- 6. No emission factor and no emission shall be greater for the alternate equipment than for the proposed equipment. No changes in the hours of operation, operating rate, throughput, or firing rate may be authorized for any alternate equipment. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 7. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4306 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4306, 6.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 8. Only PUC quality natural gas and noncondensible TVR gas from tank battery and associated FWKO vessels served by vapor control system listed on S-1132-8, S-1132-90, S-1131-885, S-1131-1040, and TEOR vapor control gas from S-1131-903 and -909 shall be combusted in this unit without prior District approval. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 9. Permittee shall maintain with the permit a current listing of all thermally enhanced well vent control systems and tank vapor recovery systems providing vapors to this steam generator and shall make such listing readily available for District inspection upon request. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 10. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]
- 11. No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 12. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. Flue gas recirculation shall be utilized, as needed, in conjunction with low-NOx burner to maintain ongoing compliance with permitted emission limits. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 14. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.07 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.013 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.0028 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. Except during start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 15 ppmvd NOx @ 3% O2 or 0.0182 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 41 ppmvd CO @ 3% O2 or 0.03 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4351, 5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. During start-up and shutdown periods, emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 17. During the initial "shakedown" period emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 30 ppmvd NOx @ 3% O2 or 0.036 lb-NOx/MMBtu, 0.07 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.013 lb-PM10/MMBtu, 41 ppmvd CO @ 3% O2 or 0.03 lb-CO/MMBtu, or 0.028 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. During a shakedown period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 30 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.0.036 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4306 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6 and 4306, 5.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rule 4306, 3.25 and 3.22] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 20. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6 and 4306, 5.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 21. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 54.0 lb-NOx/day or 45.0 lb-CO/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 22. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4351, 6.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4351, 6.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 24. Whenever the flue gas recirculation (FGR) system on this unit is switched from the open to the closed position, or from the closed to the open position, compliance source testing for NOx and CO emissions shall be conducted within 60 days of change of FGR operation date unless source testing with FGR system in both the open and closed position has occurred within the previous 12 months. [District Rule 1070] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 25. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 26. {2417} Sulfur compound emissions shall not exceed 0.2% by volume, 2000 ppmv, on a dry basis averaged over 15 consecutive minutes. [County Rules 404 (Madera), 406 (Fresno), and 407 (Kings, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 27. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 28. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the natural gas being fired in the engine shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 29. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 30. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 5.4 and 4306, 5.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 31. If either the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 5.4 and 4306, 5.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

- 32. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 5.4 and 4306, 5.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 33. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, stack gas moisture content EPA Method 4, stack gas velocities EPA Method 2, and fuel gas sulfur content ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans. [District Rules 4305, 6.2 and 4306, 6.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 34. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1 and 4306, 5.5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 35. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2 and 4306, 5.5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 36. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5 and 4306, 5.5.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 37. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 38. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx and CO emission limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement.) [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4351, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 39. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4351, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 40. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4351, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 41. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested to for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4351, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 42. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4351, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 43. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 6.1 and 4306, 6.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 44. Permittee shall measure and record, at least monthly, the sulfur content and BTU content of the vapor recovery gas incinerated in this unit. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 45. Permittee shall measure and record the natural gas sulfur content and BTU content at the time of NOx testing, except for natural gas purchased from a PUC regulated utility. [District NSR Rule and District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 46. Permittee shall maintain daily records of volume of natural gas burned and vapor recovery system gas incinerated. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 47. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 48. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, and 4306, 6.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 49. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of District Rules 4201, 4301 and 4801. A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 50. {1669} This unit commenced construction, modification, or reconstruction prior to June 19, 1984. This unit has not been used to produce electricity for sale in 1985 or on or after November 15, 1990. Therefore, the requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 51. Formerly S-1143-9.



PERMIT UNIT: S-1131-884-14 EXPIRATION DATE: 02/28/2007

SECTION: 04 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 28E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

62.5 MM BTU/HR NATURAL GAS/VAPOR RECOVERY GAS FIRED STRUTHERS STEAM GENERATOR #144 EQUIPPED WITH NORTH AMERICAN MAGNA-FLAME GLE ULTRA LOW NOX BURNER AND FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION. (CENTRAL PLANT)

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

- Only PUC quality natural gas and noncondensible TVR gas from tank battery and associated FWKO vessels served by vapor control system listed on S-1132-8, S-1132-90, S-1131-885, S-1131-1040, and TEOR vapor control gas from S-1131-903 and -909 shall be combusted in this unit without prior District approval. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Permittee shall maintain with the permit a current listing of all thermally enhanced well vent control systems and tank vapor recovery systems providing vapors to this steam generator and shall make such listing readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Flue gas recirculation shall be utilized, as needed, in conjunction with low-NOx burner to maintain ongoing compliance with permitted emission limits. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.07 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.013 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.0028 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Except during start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 15 ppmvd NOx @ 3% O2 or 0.0182 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 50 ppmvd CO @ 3% O2 or 0.037 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4351, 5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- During start-up and shutdown periods, emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V **Permit**
- During the initial "shakedown" period emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 30 ppmvd NOx @ 3% O2 or 0.036 lb-NOx/MMBtu, 0.07 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.013 lb-PM10/MMBtu, 50 ppmvd CO @ 3% O2 or 0.037 lb-CO/MMBtu, or 0.0028 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- During a shakedown period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 30 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.0.036 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4306 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6 and 4306, 5.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

Facility Name: CHEVRON USA INC

Location: HEAVY OIL CENTRAL, KERN COUNTY, CA S-1131-884-14: Apr 26 2010 3-46PM - RICKARDK

- 10. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rule 4306, 3.25 and 3.22] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 11. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6 and 4306, 5.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 12. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 54.0 lb-NOx/day or 55.5 lb-CO/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4351, 6.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 14. Whenever the flue gas recirculation (FGR) system on this unit is switched from the open to the closed position, or from the closed to the open position, compliance source testing for NOx and CO emissions shall be conducted within 60 days of change of FGR operation date unless source testing with FGR system in both the open and closed position has occurred within the previous 12 months. [District Rule 1070] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. Sulfur compound emissions shall not exceed 0.2% by volume, 2000 ppmv, on a dry basis averaged over 15 consecutive minutes. [County Rules 404 (Madera), 406 (Fresno), and 407 (Kings, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 17. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the natural gas being fired in the engine shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 20. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 5.4 and 4306, 5.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 21. If either the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 5.4 and 4306, 5.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 5.4 and 4306, 5.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, stack gas moisture content EPA Method 4, stack gas velocities EPA Method 2, and fuel gas sulfur content ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans. [District Rules 4305, 6.2 and 4306, 6.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 24. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1 and 4306, 5.5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 25. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2 and 4306, 5.5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 26. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5 and 4306, 5.5.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 27. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 28. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx and CO emission limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement.) [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4351, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 29. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4351, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 30. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4351, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 31. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested to for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4351, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 32. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4351, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 33. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 6.1 and 4306, 6.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 34. Permittee shall measure and record, at least monthly, the sulfur content and BTU content of the vapor recovery gas incinerated in this unit. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 35. Permittee shall measure and record the natural gas sulfur content and BTU content at the time of NOx testing, except for natural gas purchased from a PUC regulated utility. [District NSR Rule and District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 36. Permittee shall maintain daily records of volume of natural gas burned and vapor recovery system gas incinerated. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 37. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 38. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, and 4306, 6.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 39. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of District Rules 4201, 4301 and 4801. A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 40. This unit commenced construction, modification, or reconstruction prior to June 19, 1984. This unit has not been used to produce electricity for sale in 1985 or on or after November 15, 1990. Therefore, the requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 41. Formerly S-1143-10.

PERMIT UNIT: S-1131-908-15

EXPIRATION DATE: 02/28/2007

SECTION: 4 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 28E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

62.5 MM BTU/HR STRUTHERS NATURAL GAS/VAPOR RECOVERY GAS FIRED STRUTHERS STEAM GENERATOR (#71) WITH A NORTH AMERICAN GLE LOW-NOX BURNER, A FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION SYSTEM (FGR), AND O2 CONTROLLER

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

- 1. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf at operating conditions, nor 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rule 4201 and District Rule 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Only PUC quality natural gas and noncondensible TVR gas from tank battery and associated FWKO vessels served by vapor control system listed on S-1132-8, S-1132-90, S-1131-885, S-1131-1040, and TEOR vapor control gas from S-1131-903 and -909 shall be combusted in this unit without prior District approval. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 3. Permittee shall measure and record, at least monthly, the sulfur content and BTU content of the vapor recovery gas incinerated in this unit. [District Rule 4406, 4.0] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 4. Permittee shall measure and record the natural gas sulfur content and BTU content at the time of NOx testing, except for natural gas purchased from a PUC regulated utility. [District Rule 4406, 4.0] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 5. Flue gas recirculation shall be utilized, as needed, in conjunction with low-NOx burner to maintain ongoing compliance with permitted emission limits. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 6. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.055 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.013 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.0028 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and District Rule 4301, 5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 7. Except during start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 15 ppmvd NOx @ 3% O2 or 0.0182 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 50 ppmvd CO @ 3% O2 or 0.037 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and District Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4351, 5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 8. During start-up and shutdown periods, emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and 4351, 5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 9. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rule 4306, 3.25 and 3.22] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

- 10. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6 and 4306, 5.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 11. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 54.0 lb-NOx/day or 55.5 lb-CO/day. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 12. Sulfur compound emissions shall not exceed 0.2% by volume, 2000 ppmv, on a dry basis averaged over 15 consecutive minutes. [District Rule 4801 and Kern County Rule 407] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 14. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2 and 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the natural gas being fired in the engine shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3246, D 4084, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 17. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 5.4 and 4306, 5.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. If either the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100 (amended December 17, 1992), the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 5.4 and 4306, 5.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 20. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 5.4 and 4306, 5.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 21. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4351, 6.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1 and 4306, 5.5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 24. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 25. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, stack gas moisture content EPA Method 4, stack gas velocities EPA Method 2, and fuel gas sulfur content ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans. [District Rules 4305, 6.2, 4306, 6.2, and 4351, 6.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 26. The fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rules 4305, 6.2, 4306, 6.2, and 4351, 6.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 27. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4351, 5.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 28. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5 and 4306, 5.5.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 29. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx and CO emission limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement.) [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4351, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 30. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4351, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 31. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4351, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 32. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches at any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4351, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 33. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4351, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 34. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 6.1 and 4306, 6.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 35. Permittee shall maintain daily records of volume of natural gas burned and vapor recovery system gas incinerated. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 36. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 37. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4351, 6.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 38. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of District Rules 4201, 4301, and 4801 (Kern County Rule 407). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 39. This unit commenced construction, modification, or reconstruction prior to June 19, 1984. This unit has not been used to produce electricity for sale in 1985 or on or after November 15, 1990. Therefore, the requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 40. Formerly S-1143-90.

PERMIT UNIT: S-1131-912-6

EXPIRATION DATE: 02/28/2007

SECTION: SE04 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 28E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH A NORTH AMERICAN GLE LOW-NOX BURNER AND A FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR) SYSTEM (RASMUSSEN LEASE)

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

- 1. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf at operating conditions, nor 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rule 4201 and District Rule 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 2. Flue gas recirculation shall be utilized, as needed, in conjunction with low-NOx burner to maintain ongoing compliance with permitted emission limits. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.0006 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.014 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.003 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and District Rule 4301, 5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 4. Except during start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 15 ppmvd NOx @ 3% O2 or 0.0182 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 50 ppmvd CO @ 3% O2 or 0.037 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and District Rules 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4351, 5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 5. During start-up and shutdown periods, emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District NSR Rule and 4351, 5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 6. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rule 4306, 3.25 and 3.22] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 7. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6 and 4306, 5.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 8. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 54.0 lb-NOx/day or 55.5 lb-CO/day. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 9. Sulfur compound emissions shall not exceed 0.2% by volume, 2000 ppmv, on a dry basis averaged over 15 consecutive minutes. [District Rule 4801 and Kern County Rule 407] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

Facility Name: CHEVRON USA INC
Location: HEAVY OIL CENTRAL, KERN COUNTY, CA
S-1131-912-6: Apr 26 2010 3:42PM - RICKARDK

- 10. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 11. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2 and 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 12. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the natural gas being fired in the engine shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3246, D 4084, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 14. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 5.4 and 4306, 5.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. If either the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100 (amended December 17, 1992), the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 5.4 and 4306, 5.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 17. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 5.4 and 4306, 5.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4351, 6.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 19. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 20. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmy or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1 and 4306, 5.5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 21. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) -EPA Method 19, CO (ppmy) - EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, and fuel gas sulfur content - ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans. [District Rules 4305, 6.2, 4306, 6.2, and 4351, 6.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. The fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rules 4305, 6.2, 4306, 6.2, and 4351, 6.21 Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 24. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2, 4306, 5.5.2, and 4351, 5.7] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 25. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5 and 4306, 5.5.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 26. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx and CO emission limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement.) [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4351, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 27. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4351, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 28. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4351, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 29. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches at any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4351, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 30. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4351, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

Location: HEAVY OIL CENTRAL, KERN COUNTY, CA S-1131-912-6: Apr 26 2010 3:42PM - RICKARDK

- 31. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 6.1 and 4306, 6.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 32. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 33. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, 4306, 6.1, and 4351, 6.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 34. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of District Rules 4201, 4301, and 4801 (Kern County Rule 407). A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 35. This unit commenced construction, modification, or reconstruction prior to June 19, 1984. This unit has not been used to produce electricity for sale in 1985 or on or after November 15, 1990. Therefore, the requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT: S-1131-941-12

EXPIRATION DATE: 02/28/2007

SECTION: 25 TOWNSHIP: 28S RANGE: 27E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

NON-COMPLIANT DORMANT EMISSIONS UNIT: 27.5 MMBTU/HR THERMOTICS VAPOR CONTROL/NATURAL GASFIRED STEAM GENERATOR #29 WITH FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION AND AMETEK THERMOX O2 CONTROLLER (LEASE FEE A) (GROUP II)

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

- No modification to this unit shall be performed without an Authority to Construct for such modification(s), except for changes specified in conditions below. [District Rules 2201, 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 2. The fuel supply line shall be physically disconnected from this unit. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 3. This equipment shall not be operated for any reason until an Authority to Construct permit is issued approving all necessary retrofits required to comply with the applicable requirements of District Rule 4306 and all other applicable District regulations. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 4. All combustion equipment shall be operated to maintain emission standards. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 5. All wells producing from strata steamed by this unit shall be connected to a District-approved emissions control system, have District-approved closed casing vents or be District-approved uncontrolled cyclic wells. [District Rule 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 6. Emission rates for this unit shall not exceed any of the following: PM-10: 0.093 lb/MMBTU, SOx (as SO2): 0.184 lb/MMBTU, NOx (as NO2): 0.036 lb/MMBTU or 30 ppmvd @3% O2, VOC: 0.007 lb/MMBTU, or CO: 0.033 lb/MMBTU or 45 ppmvd @3% O2. [District NSR Rule, Rules 4305, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 7. Compliance with the sulfur emissions limit (as SO2) may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 4301] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 8. Fuel hhv for source test purposes shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined using ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 9. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, and stack gas oxygen EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 1081, 4305, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 10. Source testing to demonstrate compliance with NOx and CO emission limits shall be conducted not less than once every 12 months, except as provided below. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305 and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

Facility Name: CHEVRON USA INC
Location: HEAVY OIL CENTRAL, KERN COUNTY, CA
S-1131-841-12: Apr 26 2010 3-46PM - RICKARDK

- 11. If permittee fails any compliance demonstration for NOx and CO emission limits when testing not less than once every 36 months, compliance with NOx and CO emission limits shall be demonstrated not less than once every 12 months. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305 and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 12. Source test results from an individual unit that is identical to this unit, in terms of rated capacity, operational conditions, fuel used, and control method, as approved by the APCO, will satisfy the NOx and CO source testing requirement. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305 and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. Compliance demonstration (source testing) shall be by District witnessed, or authorized, sample collection by ARB certified testing laboratory. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 14. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. The stack concentration of NOx (as NO2), CO and O2 shall be measured at least on a monthly basis using district approved portable analyzers in any calendar month in which the unit operates. [District NSR Rule and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 17. The permittee shall maintain records of the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, the measured NO2 and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2 and the O2 concentration. The records shall also include a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions in the acceptable range. These records shall be retained at the facility for a period of no less than five years and shall be made readily available for district inspection upon request. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. If the NOx or CO concentrations, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the permitted emission limits, the permittee or third party shall notify the District and return the NOx and CO concentrations to the permitted emission limits as soon as possible but no longer than one (1) hour after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the permitted emission limits after one (1) hour, the permittee shall conduct a source test within 60 days, of the first exceedance to demonstrate compliance with the permitted emission limits. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081(Last Amended December 19,1993). [District Rule 1081, and Kern County Rule 108.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 20. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 21. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 24. When complying with SOx emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6, 6A, 6B, 6C; or Method 8 or ARB Method 1-100; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, a grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculated emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months, however annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 25. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SOx emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246 or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 26. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with the conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2; 4305, 6.2.1; and 4351, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 27. The concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust from this unit shall not exceed 0.2% by volume as measured on a dry basis over a 15 minute period [Kern County Rule 407]. To demonstrate compliance with this requirement the operator shall do one of the following: fire the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas or test the sulfur content of each fuel source and demonstrate the sulfur content does not exceed 3.3% by weight for gaseous fuels or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 28. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx emission limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement.) [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2 and 4351, 6.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 29. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 30. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 31. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested to for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type (e.g. from natural gas to oil) then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 32. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 33. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2 and 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 34. Formerly permit number S-1133-1-15 and S-1109-671-0.

PERMIT UNIT: S-1131-943-14

EXPIRATION DATE: 02/28/2007

SECTION: 25 TOWNSHIP: 28S RANGE: 27E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

NON-COMPLIANT DORMANT 62.5 MMBTU/HR O-PAR GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR #31, WITH AMETEK THERMOX O2 CONTROLLER - LEASE FEE A

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

- 1. No modification to this unit shall be performed without an Authority to Construct for such modification(s), except for changes specified in conditions below. [District Rules 2201, 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 2. The fuel supply line shall be physically disconnected from this unit. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 3. This equipment shall not be operated for any reason until an Authority to Construct permit is issued approving all necessary retrofits required to comply with the applicable requirements of District Rule 4306 and all other applicable District regulations. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 4. All combustion equipment shall be operated to maintain emission standards. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 5. All wells producing from strata steamed by this unit shall be connected to a District-approved emissions control system, have District-approved closed casing vents or be District-approved uncontrolled cyclic wells. [District Rule 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 6. This steam generator shall operate only as a replacement standby unit for units S-1131-941. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 7. Annual fuel use shall not exceed 90 billion Btu. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 8. Permittee shall install and maintain a non-resettable, totalizing mass or volumetric fuel flow meter. A master meter, which measures fuel to all units in a group of similar units, may satisfy these requirements if approved by the APCO in writing. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 9. Permittee shall tune the unit at least once each calendar year in which it operates in accordance with the procedure in Rule 4304. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 10. Permittee shall maintain records of monthly and annual fuel consumption and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 11. Emission rates for this unit shall not exceed any of the following: PM-10: 0.075 lb/MMBTU, SOx (as SO2): 0.081 lb/MMBTU, NOx (as NO2): 0.117 lb/MMBTU, VOC: 0.007 lb/MMBTU, or CO: 0.033 lb/MMBTU. [District NSR Rule, Rules 4201, 3.1; 4301, 5.2.1, 5.2.3, 4305, 4351, and 4801] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

Facility Name: CHEVRON USA INC
Location: HEAVY OIL CENTRAL, KERN COUNTY, CA
S-1131-943-14: Apr 26 2010 3:47PM – RICKARDK

- 12. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. Compliance with the sulfur emissions limit (as SO2) may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.4.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 14. When complying with SOx emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6, 6A, 6B, 6C; or Method 8 or ARB Method 1-100; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, a grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculated emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months, however annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. Fuel hhv for source test purposes shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined using ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. The concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust from this unit shall not exceed 0.2% by volume as measured on a dry basis over a 15 minute period [Kern County Rule 407]. To demonstrate compliance with this requirement the operator shall do one of the following: fire the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas or test the sulfur content of each fuel source and demonstrate the sulfur content does not exceed 3.3% by weight for gaseous fuels or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 17. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SOx emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246 or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081(as amended December 16, 1993). [District Rule 1081, and Kern County Rule 108.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. Sulfur emissions shall not exceed 0.11 lb of sulfur per million BTU of heat input, averaged over 3 one hour periods. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; multiplying the reported sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by a combination of source testing for sulfur compounds and fuel analysis. Compliance may be demonstrated for this unit individually, or by showing that the total emissions of sulfur compounds from all steam generators located at the stationary source with ATC or PTO issued prior to September 12, 1979 does not exceed the emissions that would result if each unit was operating in compliance with the specified limit. [Kern County Rule 424 and District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 20. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, and stack gas oxygen EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 1081, 4305, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 21. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. Formerly permit number S-1133-21-11 and S-1109-682-0.

These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

PERMIT UNIT: S-1131-966-12

EXPIRATION DATE: 02/28/2007

SECTION: 30 TOWNSHIP: 28S RANGE: 28E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

NON-COMPLIANT DORMANT EMISSIONS UNIT: 27.5 MMBTU/HR THERMOTICS VAPOR CONTROL/NATURAL GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR #24 WITH FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION AMETEK THERMOX O2 CONTROLLER (FEE C LEASE)

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

- No modification to this unit shall be performed without an Authority to Construct for such modification(s), except for changes specified in conditions below. [District Rules 2201, 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- The fuel supply line shall be physically disconnected from this unit. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- This equipment shall not be operated for any reason until an Authority to Construct permit is issued approving all 3. necessary retrofits required to comply with the applicable requirements of District Rule 4306 and all other applicable District regulations. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- All combustion equipment shall be operated to maintain emission standards. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- All wells producing from strata steamed by this unit shall be connected to a District-approved emissions control system, have District-approved closed casing vents or be District-approved uncontrolled cyclic wells. [District Rule 4401] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Emission rates for this unit shall not exceed any of the following: PM-10: 0.070 lb/MMBTU, SOx (as SO2): 0.184 lb/MMBTU, NOx (as NO2): 0.036 lb/MMBTU or 30 ppmvd @3% O2, VOC: 0.007 lb/MMBTU, or CO: 0.033 lb/MMBTU or 45 ppmvd @3% O2. [District NSR Rule, Rules 4305, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Compliance with the sulfur emissions limit (as SO2) may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas; or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 4301] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Fuel hhv for source test purposes shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined using ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) -EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, and stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 1081, 4305, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 10. Source testing to demonstrate compliance with NOx and CO emission limits shall be conducted not less than once every 12 months, except as provided below. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305 and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

Location: HEAVY OIL CENTRAL, KERN COUNTY, CA \$-1131-988-12: Apr 28 2010 3:47PM - RICKARDK

- 11. If permittee fails any compliance demonstration for NOx and CO emission limits when testing not less than once every 36 months, compliance with NOx and CO emission limits shall be demonstrated not less than once every 12 months. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305 and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 12. Source test results from an individual unit that is identical to this unit, in terms of rated capacity, operational conditions, fuel used, and control method, as approved by the APCO, will satisfy the NOx and CO source testing requirement. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305 and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. Compliance demonstration (source testing) shall be by District witnessed, or authorized, sample collection by ARB certified testing laboratory. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 14. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. The stack concentration of NOx (as NO2), CO and O2 shall be measured at least on a monthly basis using district approved portable analyzers in any calendar month in which the unit operates. [District NSR Rule and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 17. The permittee shall maintain records of the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, the measured NO2 and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2 and the O2 concentration. The records shall also include a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions in the acceptable range. These records shall be retained at the facility for a period of no less than five years and shall be made readily available for district inspection upon request. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. If the NOx or CO concentrations, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the permitted emission limits, the permittee or third party shall notify the District and return the NOx and CO concentrations to the permitted emission limits as soon as possible but no longer than one (1) hour after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the permitted emission limits after one (1) hour, the permittee shall conduct a source test within 60 days, of the first exceedance to demonstrate compliance with the permitted emission limits. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081(Last Amended December 19,1993). [District Rule 1081, and Kern County Rule 108.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 20. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 21. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 24. When complying with SOx emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6, 6A, 6B, 6C; or Method 8 or ARB Method 1-100; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, a grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculated emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months, however annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 25. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SOx emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246 or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 26. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with the conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2; 4305, 6.2.1; and 4351, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 27. The concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust from this unit shall not exceed 0.2% by volume as measured on a dry basis over a 15 minute period [Kern County Rule 407]. To demonstrate compliance with this requirement the operator shall do one of the following: fire the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas or test the sulfur content of each fuel source and demonstrate the sulfur content does not exceed 3.3% by weight for gaseous fuels or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 28. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx emission limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement.) [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2 and 4351, 6.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 29. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 30. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 31. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested to for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type (e.g. from natural gas to oil) then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 32. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 33. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2 and 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 34. Formerly permit number S-1133-3-14 and S-1109-673-0.

PERMIT UNIT: S-1131-976-9 **EXPIRATION DATE:** 02/28/2007

SECTION: SE19 TOWNSHIP: 28S RANGE: 28E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

DORMANT 23 MMBTU/HR STRUTHERS GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION AND OXYGEN CONTROLLER/ANALYZER (#13, DIS # 27537-66)

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

- No modification to this unit shall be performed without an Authority to Construct for such modification(s), except for changes specified in conditions below. [District Rules 2201, 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 2. The fuel supply line shall be physically disconnected from this unit. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 3. This equipment shall not be operated for any reason until an Authority to Construct permit is issued approving all necessary retrofits required to comply with the applicable requirements of District Rule 4306 and all other applicable District regulations. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 4. Emission rates shall not exceed: PM10; 0.009 lb/MMBtu, SOx (as SO2); 0.005 lb/MMBtu, NOx (as NO2); 0.036 lb/MMBtu or 30 ppmv @ 3% O2, VOC; 0.003 lb/MMBtu, or CO; 0.002 lb/MMBtu or 2.7 ppmv @ 3% O2. [District Rules 2201, 4305, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 5. Except during periods of steam generator startup/shutdown, steam generator shall not be operated unless flue gas recirculation system is operating. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 6. Steam generator may be equipped with a programmable logic controller (PLC). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 7. The stack concentration of NOx (as NO2), CO and O2 shall be measured at least on a monthly basis using district approved portable analyzers in any calendar month in which the unit operates. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 8. The permittee shall maintain records of the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, the measured NO2 and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2 and the O2 concentration. The records shall also include a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions in the acceptable range. These records shall be retained at the facility for a period of no less than five years and shall be made readily available for district inspection upon request. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 9.4.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 9. If the NOx or CO concentrations, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the permitted emission limits, the permittee or third party shall notify the District and return the NOx and CO concentrations to the permitted emission limits as soon as possible but no longer than one (1) hour after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the permitted emission limits after one (1) hour, the permittee shall conduct a source test within 60 days, of the first exceedance to demonstrate compliance with the permitted emission limits. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

Facility Name: CHEVRON USA INC
Location: HEAVY OIL CENTRAL, KERN COUNTY, CA
S-1131-976-9: Agr 27 2010 4:00PM - RICKARDK

- 10. Source testing to demonstrate compliance with NOx and CO emission limits shall be conducted not less than once every 12 months, except as provided below. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 11. Source testing to demonstrate compliance with NOx and CO emission limits shall be conducted not less than once every 36 months if compliance is demonstrated on two consecutive annual tests. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 12. If permittee fails any compliance demonstration for NOx and CO emission limits when testing not less than once every 36 months, compliance with NOx and CO emission limits shall be demonstrated not less than once every 12 months. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. Source test results from an individual unit that is identical to this unit, in terms of rated capacity, operational conditions, fuel used, and control method, as approved by the APCO, will satisfy the NOx and CO source testing requirement. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 14. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) -EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, and stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100. [District Rules 1081, 4305, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. Compliance demonstration (source testing) shall be by District witnessed, or authorized, sample collection by ARB certified testing laboratory. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. The District must be notified 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 17. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. The permittee shall maintain records of fuel type and quantity for each day of operation, in the format approved by the District. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 20. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1, 5.2.3 and Kern County Rules 404 and 408] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 21. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by firing the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas or by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. When complying with SOx emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6, 6A, 6B, 6C; or Method 8 or ARB Method 1-100; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, a grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculated emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months, however annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 24. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SOx emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246 or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 25. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with the conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.2.1, and 4351, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 26. The concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust from this unit shall not exceed 0.2% by volume as measured on a dry basis over a 15 minute period [Kern County Rule 407]. To demonstrate compliance with this requirement the operator shall do one of the following: fire the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas or test the sulfur content of each fuel source and demonstrate the sulfur content does not exceed 3.3% by weight for gaseous fuels or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V **Permit**
- 27. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2 and 2520, 9.3.21 Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 28. Emissions for this unit shall be calculated using the arithmetic mean, pursuant to District Rule 1081 (Amended December 16, 1993), of 3 thirty-minute test runs for NOx and CO. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 29. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx emission limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement.) [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2 and 4351, 6.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 30. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 31. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 32. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested to for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type (e.g. from natural gas to oil) then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 33. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 34. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of District Rules 4201, 4301 and 4801. A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

Location: HEAVY OIL CENTRAL, KERN COUNTY, CA S-1131-976-9: Apr 27 2010 4:00PM - RICKARDK

- 35. This unit commenced construction, modification, or reconstruction prior to June 19, 1984. This unit has not been used to produce electricity for sale in 1985 or on or after November 15, 1990. Therefore, the requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 36. Formerly S-1109-2.

PERMIT UNIT: S-1131-987-9

EXPIRATION DATE: 02/28/2007

SECTION: SE19 TOWNSHIP: 28S RANGE: 28E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

62.5 MMBTU/HR THERMOTICS GAS/CASING GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH A NORTH AMERICAN MODEL GLE MAGNA-FLAME LOW NOX BURNER, OXYGEN CONTROLLER/ANALYZER AND FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR) SYSTEM (R-3, DIS# 27474-81)

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

- 1. Only PUC quality natural gas and noncondensible TVR gas from tank battery and associated FWKO vessels served by vapor control system listed on S-1132-8, S-1132-90, S-1131-885, S-1131-1040, and TEOR vapor control gas from S-1131-903 and -909 shall be combusted in this unit without prior District approval. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 2. Permittee shall maintain with the permit a current listing of all thermally enhanced well vent control systems and tank vapor recovery systems providing vapors to this steam generator and shall make such listing readily available for District inspection upon request. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 3. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 4. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.052 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.044 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.005 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201 and 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 5. Except during start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 15 ppmvd NOx @ 3% O2 or 0.0182 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 31 ppmvd CO @ 3% O2 or 0.023 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4351, 5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 6. During start-up and shutdown periods, emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 7. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rule 4306, 3.25 and 3.22] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 8. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6 and 4306, 5.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 9. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 54.0 lb-NOx/day or 34.5 lb-CO/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

Facility Name: CHEVRON USA INC
Location: HEAVY OIL CENTRAL, KERN COUNTY, CA
5-1131-987-9: Apr 28 2010 3:47PM - RICKARDK

- 10. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4351, 6.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 11. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 12. Sulfur compound emissions shall not exceed 0.2% by volume, 2000 ppmv, on a dry basis averaged over 15 consecutive minutes. [County Rules 404 (Madera), 406 (Fresno), and 407 (Kings, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 14. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the natural gas being fired in the engine shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 5.4 and 4306, 5.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 17. If either the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 5.4 and 4306, 5.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 5.4 and 4306, 5.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 19. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) -EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, stack gas moisture content - EPA Method 4, stack gas velocities - EPA Method 2, and fuel gas sulfur content - ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans. [District Rules 4305, 6.2 and 4306, 6.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 20. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmy or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1 and 4306, 5.5.1 Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 21. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306, [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2 and 4306, 5.5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5 and 4306, 5.5.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 24. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx and CO emission limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement.) [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4351, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 25. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4351, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 26. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4351, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 27. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested to for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch, [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4351, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 28. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4351, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 29. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 6.1 and 4306, 6.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

HEAVY OIL CENTRAL, KERN COUNTY, CA S-1131-987-9 : Apr 26 2010 3:47PM - RICKARDK

- 30. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 31. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, and 4306, 6.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 32. Formerly S-1109-91.

PERMIT UNIT: S-1131-992-9

EXPIRATION DATE: 02/28/2007

SECTION: NE29 TOWNSHIP: 28S RANGE: 28E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

DORMANT 62.5 MMBTU/HR THERMOTICS GAS/CASING GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH OXYGEN CONTROLLER/ANALYZER AND FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (PRICEWELL, #P-9, DIS# 27472-81)

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

- 1. No modification to this unit shall be performed without an Authority to Construct for such modification(s), except for changes specified in conditions below. [District Rules 2201, 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 2. The fuel supply line shall be physically disconnected from this unit. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 3. This equipment shall not be operated for any reason until an Authority to Construct permit is issued approving all necessary retrofits required to comply with the applicable requirements of District Rule 4306 and all other applicable District regulations. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 4. Unit shall be exclusively gas/casing gas-fired and have no provisions for oil firing. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 5. Testing for fuel gas and casing gas sulfur and BTU content shall be conducted no less than monthly. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 6. Emission rates shall not exceed: PM10; 0.029 lb/MMBtu, SOx (as SO2); 0.052 lb/MMBtu, NOx (as NO2); 0.036 lb/MMBtu or 30 ppmv @ 3% O2, VOC; 0.005 lb/MMBtu, or CO; 30.7 ppmv @ 3% O2. [District Rules 2201, 4305, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 7. Except during periods of steam generator startup/shutdown, steam generator shall not be operated unless flue gas recirculation system is operating. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 8. Steam generator may be equipped with a programmable logic controller (PLC). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 9. The stack concentration of NOx (as NO2), CO and O2 shall be measured at least on a monthly basis using district approved portable analyzers in any calendar month in which the unit operates. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 10. The permittee shall maintain records of the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, the measured NO2 and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2 and the O2 concentration. The records shall also include a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions in the acceptable range. These records shall be retained at the facility for a period of no less than five years and shall be made readily available for district inspection upon request. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 9.4.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

Facility Name: CHEVRON USA INC

Location: HEAVY OIL CENTRAL, KERN COUNTY, CA S-1131-992-9: Apr 26 2010 3:47PM - RICKARDK

- 11. If the NOx or CO concentrations, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the permitted emission limits, the permittee or third party shall notify the District and return the NOx and CO concentrations to the permitted emission limits as soon as possible but no longer than one (1) hour after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the permitted emission limits after one (1) hour, the permittee shall conduct a source test within 60 days, of the first exceedance to demonstrate compliance with the permitted emission limits. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 12. Source testing to demonstrate compliance with NOx and CO emission limits shall be conducted not less than once every 12 months, except as provided below. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. Source testing to demonstrate compliance with NOx and CO emission limits shall be conducted not less than once every 36 months if compliance is demonstrated on two consecutive annual tests. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 14. If permittee fails any compliance demonstration for NOx and CO emission limits when testing not less than once every 36 months, compliance with NOx and CO emission limits shall be demonstrated not less than once every 12 months. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. Source test results from an individual unit that is identical to this unit, in terms of rated capacity, operational conditions, fuel used, and control method, as approved by the APCO, will satisfy the NOx and CO source testing requirement. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SOx (lb/MMBtu) ARB Method 100 and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or other test methods approved by the District. [District Rules 1081, 4305 and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 17. Compliance demonstration (source testing) shall be by District witnessed, or authorized, sample collection by ARB certified testing laboratory. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. The District must be notified 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 20. Permittee shall maintain daily records of volume of fuel gas and casing gas burned, monthly fuel gas and casing gas sulfur content and BTU content, and source of casing gas. [District Rules 1070 and 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 21. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081(Last Amended December 19,1993). [District Rule 1081 and Kern County Rule 108.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 24. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 25. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 26. When complying with SOx emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6, 6A, 6B, 6C; or Method 8 or ARB Method 1-100; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, a grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculated emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months, however annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 27. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SOx emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246 or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 28. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with the conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by third party fuel supplier or determined by ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.2.1 and 4351, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 29. The concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust from this unit shall not exceed 0.2% by volume as measured on a dry basis over a 15 minute period [Kern County Rule 407]. To demonstrate compliance with this requirement the operator shall do one of the following: fire the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas or test the sulfur content of each fuel source and demonstrate the sulfur content does not exceed 3.3% by weight for gaseous fuels or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 30. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx emission limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement.) [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2 and 4351, 6.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 31. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 32. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 33. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested to for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type (e.g. from natural gas to oil) then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 34. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

- 35. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emission concentrations in ppmv shall be referenced at dry stack gas conditions, and shall be calculated to 3.00 percent by volume stack gas oxygen and averaged over 60 minutes, and lb/MMBtu rates shall be calculated as lb NO2/MMBtu of heat input (hhv). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 5.0, 8.2 and/or 4351, 8.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 36. Emissions for this unit shall be calculated using the arithmetic mean, pursuant to District Rule 1081 (Amended December 16, 1993), of 3 thirty-minute test runs for NOx and CO. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 37. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2 and 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 38. Formerly S-1109-97.

PERMIT UNIT: S-1131-993-8 **EXPIRATION DATE:** 02/28/2007

SECTION: NE29 TOWNSHIP: 28S RANGE: 28E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

DORMANT 62.5 MMBTU/HR C.E. NATCO GAS/CASING GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH OXYGEN CONTROLLER/ANALYZER, FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (PRICEWELL, P-3, DIS# 28773-85)

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

- 1. No modification to this unit shall be performed without an Authority to Construct for such modification(s), except for changes specified in conditions below. [District Rules 2201, 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 2. The fuel supply line shall be physically disconnected from this unit. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 3. This equipment shall not be operated for any reason until an Authority to Construct permit is issued approving all necessary retrofits required to comply with the applicable requirements of District Rule 4306 and all other applicable District regulations. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 4. Only PUC-quality natural gas or a combination of natural gas and casing gas shall be used as fuel. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 5. Testing for fuel gas and casing gas sulfur and BTU content shall be conducted no less than monthly. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 6. Emission rates shall not exceed: PM10; 0.0063 lb/MMBtu, SOx (as SO2); 0.0243 lb/MMBtu, NOx (as NO2); 0.036 lb/MMBtu or 30 ppmv @ 3% O2, VOC; 0.0042 lb/MMBtu, or CO; 18.7 ppmv @ 3% O2. [District Rules 2201, 4305 and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 7. Except during periods of steam generator startup/shutdown, steam generator shall not be operated unless flue gas recirculation system is operating. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 8. Steam generator may be equipped with a programmable logic controller (PLC). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 9. The stack concentration of NOx (as NO2), CO and O2 shall be measured at least on a monthly basis using district approved portable analyzers in any calendar month in which the unit operates. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 10. The permittee shall maintain records of the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, the measured NO2 and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2 and the O2 concentration. The records shall also include a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions in the acceptable range. These records shall be retained at the facility for a period of no less than five years and shall be made readily available for district inspection upon request. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 9.4.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

Facility Name: CHEVRON USA INC
Location: HEAVY OIL CENTRAL, KERN COUNTY, CA
S-1131-993-8: Apr 28 2010 3.47PM - RICKARDK

- 11. If the NOx or CO concentrations, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the permitted emission limits, the permittee or third party shall notify the District and return the NOx and CO concentrations to the permitted emission limits as soon as possible but no longer than one (1) hour after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the permitted emission limits after one (1) hour, the permittee shall conduct a source test within 60 days, of the first exceedance to demonstrate compliance with the permitted emission limits. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 12. Source testing to demonstrate compliance with NOx and CO emission limits shall be conducted not less than once every 12 months, except as provided below. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. Source testing to demonstrate compliance with NOx and CO emission limits shall be conducted not less than once every 36 months if compliance is demonstrated on two consecutive annual tests. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 14. If permittee fails any compliance demonstration for NOx and CO emission limits when testing not less than once every 36 months, compliance with NOx and CO emission limits shall be demonstrated not less than once every 12 months. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. Source test results from an individual unit that is identical to this unit, in terms of rated capacity, operational conditions, fuel used, and control method, as approved by the APCO, will satisfy the NOx and CO source testing requirement. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SOx (lb/MMBtu) ARB Method 100 and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or other test methods approved by the District. [District Rules 1081, 4305, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 17. Compliance demonstration (source testing) shall be by District witnessed, or authorized, sample collection by ARB certified testing laboratory. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. The District must be notified 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 20. Permittee shall maintain daily records of volume of fuel gas and casing gas burned, monthly fuel gas and casing gas sulfur content and BTU content, and source of casing gas. [District Rules 1070 and 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 21. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081(Last Amended December 19,1993). [District Rule 1081 and Kern County Rule 108.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 24. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 25. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 26. When complying with SOx emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6, 6A, 6B, 6C; or Method 8 or ARB Method 1-100; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, a grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculated emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months, however annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 27. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SOx emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246 or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 28. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with the conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by third party fuel supplier or determined by ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.2.1 and 4351, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 29. The concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust from this unit shall not exceed 0.2% by volume as measured on a dry basis over a 15 minute period [Kern County Rule 407]. To demonstrate compliance with this requirement the operator shall do one of the following: fire the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas or test the sulfur content of each fuel source and demonstrate the sulfur content does not exceed 3.3% by weight for gaseous fuels or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 30. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx emission limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement.) [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2 and 4351, 6.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 31. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 32. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 33. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested to for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type (e.g. from natural gas to oil) then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 34. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

Location: HEAVY OIL CENTRAL, KERN COUNTY, CA S-1131-993-8: Apr 28 2010 3:47PM - RICKARDK

Facility Name: CHEVRON USA INC

- 35. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emission concentrations in ppmv shall be referenced at dry stack gas conditions, and shall be calculated to 3.00 percent by volume stack gas oxygen and averaged over 60 minutes, and lb/MMBtu rates shall be calculated as lb NO2/MMBtu of heat input (hhv). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 5.0, 8.2 and/or 4351, 8.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 36. Emissions for this unit shall be calculated using the arithmetic mean, pursuant to District Rule 1081 (Amended December 16, 1993), of 3 thirty-minute test runs for NOx and CO. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 37. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2 and 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 38. Formerly S-1109-104.

PERMIT UNIT: S-1131-994-9 **EXPIRATION DATE:** 02/28/2007

SECTION: SE09 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 28E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

DORMANT 62.5 MMBTU/HR C.E. NATCO GAS/CASING GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH LO-NOX BURNER, OXYGEN CONTROLLER/ANALYZER AND FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (MCMANUS, PL-8, DIS# 4322-78)

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

- No modification to this unit shall be performed without an Authority to Construct for such modification(s), except for changes specified in conditions below. [District Rules 2201, 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 2. The fuel supply line shall be physically disconnected from this unit. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 3. This equipment shall not be operated for any reason until an Authority to Construct permit is issued approving all necessary retrofits required to comply with the applicable requirements of District Rule 4306 and all other applicable District regulations. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 4. Unit shall be exclusively gas/casing gas-fired and have no provisions for oil firing. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 5. Testing for fuel gas and casing gas sulfur and BTU content shall be conducted no less than monthly. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 6. Emission rates shall not exceed: PM10; 0.045 lb/MMBtu, SOx (as SO2); 0.062 lb/MMBtu, NOx (as NO2); 0.036 lb/MMBtu or 30 ppmv @ 3% O2, VOC; 0.005 lb/MMBtu, or CO; 26.7 ppmv @ 3% O2. [District Rules 2201, 4305 and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 7. Except during periods of steam generator startup/shutdown, steam generator shall not be operated unless flue gas recirculation system is operating. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 8. Steam generator may be equipped with a programmable logic controller (PLC). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 9. The stack concentration of NOx (as NO2), CO and O2 shall be measured at least on a monthly basis using district approved portable analyzers in any calendar month in which the unit operates. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 10. The permittee shall maintain records of the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, the measured NO2 and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2 and the O2 concentration. The records shall also include a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions in the acceptable range. These records shall be retained at the facility for a period of no less than five years and shall be made readily available for district inspection upon request. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 9.4.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

Facility Name: CHEVRON USA INC
Location: HEAVY OIL CENTRAL, KERN COUNTY, CA
S-1131-894-9: Apr 26 2010 3:48PM - RICKARDK

- 11. If the NOx or CO concentrations, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the permitted emission limits, the permittee or third party shall notify the District and return the NOx and CO concentrations to the permitted emission limits as soon as possible but no longer than one (1) hour after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the permitted emission limits after one (1) hour, the permittee shall conduct a source test within 60 days, of the first exceedance to demonstrate compliance with the permitted emission limits. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 12. Source testing to demonstrate compliance with NOx and CO emission limits shall be conducted not less than once every 12 months, except as provided below. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. Source testing to demonstrate compliance with NOx and CO emission limits shall be conducted not less than once every 36 months if compliance is demonstrated on two consecutive annual tests. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 14. If permittee fails any compliance demonstration for NOx and CO emission limits when testing not less than once every 36 months, compliance with NOx and CO emission limits shall be demonstrated not less than once every 12 months. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. Source test results from an individual unit that is identical to this unit, in terms of rated capacity, operational conditions, fuel used, and control method, as approved by the APCO, will satisfy the NOx and CO source testing requirement. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SOx (lb/MMBtu) ARB Method 100 and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or other test methods approved by the District. [District Rules 1081, 4305 and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 17. Compliance demonstration (source testing) shall be by District witnessed, or authorized, sample collection by ARB certified testing laboratory. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. The District must be notified 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 20. Permittee shall maintain daily records of volume of fuel gas and casing gas burned, monthly fuel gas and casing gas sulfur content and BTU content, and source of casing gas. [District Rules 1070 and 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 21. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081(Last Amended December 19,1993). [District Rules 1081 and Kern County Rule 108.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 24. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 25. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 26. When complying with SOx emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6, 6A, 6B, 6C; or Method 8 or ARB Method 1-100; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, a grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculated emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months, however annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 27. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SOx emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246 or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 28. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with the conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by third party fuel supplier or determined by ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.2.1 and 4351, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 29. The concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust from this unit shall not exceed 0.2% by volume as measured on a dry basis over a 15 minute period [Kern County Rule 407]. To demonstrate compliance with this requirement the operator shall do one of the following: fire the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas or test the sulfur content of each fuel source and demonstrate the sulfur content does not exceed 3.3% by weight for gaseous fuels or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 30. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx emission limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement.) [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2 and 4351, 6.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 31. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 32. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 33. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested to for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type (e.g. from natural gas to oil) then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 34. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 35. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emission concentrations in ppmv shall be referenced at dry stack gas conditions, and shall be calculated to 3.00 percent by volume stack gas oxygen and averaged over 60 minutes, and lb/MMBtu rates shall be calculated as lb NO2/MMBtu of heat input (hhv). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 5.0, 8.2 and/or 4351, 8.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 36. Emissions for this unit shall be calculated using the arithmetic mean, pursuant to District Rule 1081 (Amended December 16, 1993), of 3 thirty-minute test runs for NOx and CO. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 37. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2 and 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 38. Formerly S-1109-108.

PERMIT UNIT: S-1131-997-9

EXPIRATION DATE: 02/28/2007

SECTION: SE13 TOWNSHIP: 28S RANGE: 27E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

62.5 MMBTU/HR THERMOTICS NATURAL GAS/CASING GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH A NORTH AMERICAN MODEL GLE MAGNA-FLAME BURNER WITH FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR) AND AN OXYGEN CONTROLLER/ANALYZER (ANGUS 2, DIS# 4509-81)

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

- 1. No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]
- 2. No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 3. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 4. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.075 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.045 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.006 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 5. Except during start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 15 ppmvd NOx @ 3% O2 or 0.0182 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 27 ppmvd CO @ 3% O2 or 0.02 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4351, 5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 6. During start-up and shutdown periods, emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 7. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rule 4306, 3.25 and 3.22] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 8. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6 and 4306, 5.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 9. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 54.0 lb-NOx/day or 30.0 lb-CO/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 10. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4351, 6.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

Facility Name: CHEVRON USA INC
Location: HEAVY OIL CENTRAL, KERN COUNTY, CA
8-1131-897-9 : Apr 26 2010 3:46PM - RICKAROK

- 11. Compliance demonstration (source testing) shall be by District witnessed, or authorized, sample collection by ARB certified testing laboratory. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 12. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. Sulfur compound emissions shall not exceed 0.2% by volume, 2000 ppmv, on a dry basis averaged over 15 consecutive minutes. [County Rules 404 (Madera), 406 (Fresno), and 407 (Kings, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 14. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the natural gas being fired in the engine shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 17. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 5.4 and 4306, 5.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. If either the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 5.4 and 4306, 5.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 5.4 and 4306, 5.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 20. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, stack gas moisture content EPA Method 4, stack gas velocities EPA Method 2, and fuel gas sulfur content ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans. [District Rules 4305, 6.2 and 4306, 6.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 21. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with the conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by third party fuel supplier or determined by ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2; 4305, 6.2.1; and 4351, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1 and 4306, 5.5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2 and 4306, 5.5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 24. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5 and 4306, 5.5.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 25. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 26. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx and CO emission limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement.) [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4351, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 27. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4351, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 28. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4351, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 29. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested to for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4351, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 30. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4351, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 31. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 6.1 and 4306, 6.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

- 32. Permittee shall maintain daily records of volume of fuel gas and casing gas burned, source of casing gas, and monthly fuel gas and casing gas sulfur content and BTU content. [District Rules 1070 and 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 33. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 34. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, and 4306, 6.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 35. Formerly S-1109-118.

PERMIT UNIT: S-1131-998-8 EXPIRATION DATE: 02/28/2007

SECTION: SW34 TOWNSHIP: 28S RANGE: 28E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

DORMANT 62.5 MMBTU/HR C.E. NATCO GAS/CASING GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR W/OXYGEN CONTROLLER/ANALYZER, FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (HOPCO, H-2, DIS# 39454-87)

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

- No modification to this unit shall be performed without an Authority to Construct for such modification(s), except for changes specified in conditions below. [District Rules 2201, 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 2. The fuel supply line shall be physically disconnected from this unit. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 3. This equipment shall not be operated for any reason until an Authority to Construct permit is issued approving all necessary retrofits required to comply with the applicable requirements of District Rule 4306 and all other applicable District regulations. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 4. Only PUC-quality natural gas or a combination of natural gas and casing gas shall be used as fuel. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 5. Testing for fuel gas and casing gas sulfur and BTU content shall be conducted no less than monthly. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 6. Emission rates shall not exceed: PM10: 0.007 lb/MMBtu; SOx (as SO2): 0.030 lb/MMBtu; NOx (as NO2): 0.036 lb/MMBtu or 30 ppmv @ 3% O2; VOC: 0.006 lb/MMBtu; or CO: 18.7 ppmv @ 3% O2. [District NSR Rule, Rules 4305, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 7. Except during periods of steam generator startup/shutdown, steam generator shall not be operated unless flue gas recirculation system is operating. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 8. Steam generator may be equipped with a programmable logic controller (PLC). [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 9. The stack concentration of NOx (as NO2), CO and O2 shall be measured at least on a monthly basis using district approved portable analyzers in any calendar month in which the unit operates. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 10. The permittee shall maintain records of the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, the measured NO2 and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2 and the O2 concentration. The records shall also include a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions in the acceptable range. These records shall be retained at the facility for a period of no less than five years and shall be made readily available for district inspection upon request. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2, 9.4.2, and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

Facility Name: CHEVRON USA INC
Location: HEAVY OIL CENTRAL, KERN COUNTY, CA
S-1131-998-8: Apr 26 2010 3:48PM – RICKARDK

- 11. If the NOx or CO concentrations, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the permitted emission limits, the permittee or third party shall notify the District and return the NOx and CO concentrations to the permitted emission limits as soon as possible but no longer than one (1) hour after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the permitted emission limits after one (1) hour, the permittee shall conduct a source test within 60 days, of the first exceedance to demonstrate compliance with the permitted emission limits. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 12. Source testing to demonstrate compliance with NOx and CO emission limits shall be conducted not less than once every 12 months, except as provided below. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. Source testing to demonstrate compliance with NOx and CO emission limits shall be conducted not less than once every 36 months if compliance is demonstrated on two consecutive annual tests. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 14. If permittee fails any compliance demonstration for NOx and CO emission limits when testing not less than once every 36 months, compliance with NOx and CO emission limits shall be demonstrated not less than once every 12 months. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. Source test results from an individual unit that is identical to this unit, in terms of rated capacity, operational conditions, fuel used, and control method, as approved by the APCO, will satisfy the NOx and CO source testing requirement. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SOx (lb/MMBtu) ARB Method 100 and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or other test methods approved by the District. [District Rules 1081, 4305, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 17. Compliance demonstration (source testing) shall be by District witnessed, or authorized, sample collection by ARB certified testing laboratory. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. The District must be notified 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 20. Permittee shall maintain daily records of volume of fuel gas and casing gas burned, source of casing gas, monthly fuel gas and casing gas sulfur content and BTU content. [District Rule 1070 and 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 21. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081(Last Amended December 19,1993). [District Rule 1081, and Kern County Rules 108.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 24. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 25. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 26. When complying with SOx emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6, 6A, 6B, 6C; or Method 8 or ARB Method 1-100; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, a grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculated emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months, however annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 27. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SOx emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246 or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 28. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with the conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by third party fuel supplier or determined by ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2; 4305, 6.2.1; and 4351, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 29. The concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust from this unit shall not exceed 0.2% by volume as measured on a dry basis over a 15 minute period [Kern County Rule 407]. To demonstrate compliance with this requirement the operator shall do one of the following: fire the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas or test the sulfur content of each fuel source and demonstrate the sulfur content does not exceed 3.3% by weight for gaseous fuels or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 30. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx emission limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement.) [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2 and 4351, 6.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 31. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 32. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 33. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested to for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type (e.g. from natural gas to oil) then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 34. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

Location: HEAVY OIL CENTRAL, KERN COUNTY, CA S-1131-989-8: Apr 26 2010: 3:48PM - RICKARDK

- 35. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emission concentrations in ppmv shall be referenced at dry stack gas conditions, and shall be calculated to 3.00 percent by volume stack gas oxygen and averaged over 60 minutes, and lb/MMBtu rates shall be calculated as lb NO2/MMBtu of heat input (hhv). [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 5.0, 8.2 and/or 4351, 8.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 36. Emissions for this unit shall be calculated using the arithmetic mean, pursuant to District Rule 1081 (Amended December 16, 1993), of 3 thirty-minute test runs for NOx and CO. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 37. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2 and 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 38. Formerly S-1109-121.

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

ISSUANCE

PERMIT NO: S-1131-999-7

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC

MAILING ADDRESS:

PO BOX 1392

BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION:

HEAVY OIL CENTRAL KERN COUNTY, CA

SECTION: SE19 TOWNSHIP: 28S RANGE: 28E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR C.E. NATCO GAS/CASING GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR W/OXYGEN CONTROLLER/ANALYZER, FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (RAMBLER, R-7, DIS# 12466-82) :RETROFIT THE STEAM GENERATOR WITH A NORTH AMERICAN MODEL GLE MAGNA-FLAME (OR DISTRICT APPROVED EQUIVALENT) LOW NOX BURNER TO ACHIEVE 15 PPMVD-NOX @ 3% O2 (0.0182 LB-NOX/MMBTU) [REVISED 3/22/05]

CONDITIONS

- 1. {1829} The facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit in accordance with the timeframes and procedures of District Rule 2520. [District Rule 2520] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 2. Permits to Operate (PTOs) S-1127-244, and S-1131-711, -712, -713, -882, -929, -979, -981, -988, -989, -991, and 1028 shall be cancelled not later than the date of initial operation of this modified emissions unit. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 3. The permittee shall obtain written District approval for the use of any equivalent equipment not specifically approved by this Authority to Construct. Approval of the equivalent equipment shall be made only after the District's determination that the submitted design and performance of the proposed alternate equipment is equivalent to the specifically authorized equipment. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 4. The permittee's request for approval of equivalent equipment shall include the make, model, manufacturer's maximum rating, manufacturer's guaranteed emission rates, equipment drawing(s), and operational characteristics/parameters.

 [District Rule 2010] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 5. Alternate equipment shall be of the same class and category of source as the equipment authorized by the Authority to Construct. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all-other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Directory APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

- 6. No emission factor and no emission shall be greater for the alternate equipment than for the proposed equipment. No changes in the hours of operation, operating rate, throughput, or firing rate may be authorized for any alternate equipment. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 7. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4306 Emission Control Plan. [District Rule 4306, 6.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 8. {98} No air contaminant shall be released into the atmosphere which causes a public nuisance. [District Rule 4102]
- 9. No air contaminant shall be discharged into the atmosphere for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is as dark as, or darker than, Ringelmann 1 or 20% opacity. [District Rule 4101] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 10. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grains/dscf in concentration. [District Rule 4201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 11. Flue gas recirculation shall be utilized, as needed, in conjunction with low-NOx burner to maintain ongoing compliance with permitted emission limits. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 12. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.03 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.007 lb-PM10/MMBtu, or 0.006 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. Except during start-up and shutdown periods emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 15 ppmvd NOx @ 3% O2 or 0.0182 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 25 ppmvd CO @ 3% O2 or 0.0185 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4301, 5.2, 4305, 5.1, 4306, 5.1, and 4351, 5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 14. During start-up and shutdown periods, emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. During the initial "shakedown" period emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 30 ppmvd NOx @ 3% O2 or 0.036 lb-NOx/MMBtu, 0.03 lb-SOx/MMBtu, 0.007 lb-PM10/MMBtu, 25 ppmvd CO @ 3% O2 or 0.0185 lb-CO/MMBtu, or 0.006 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. During a shakedown period not to exceed 60 calendar days from initial operation of the modifications authorized by this ATC, NOx emission rate shall not exceed 30 ppmvd @ 3% O2 or 0.0.036 lb/MMBtu. The shakedown period shall be concluded prior to the applicable Rule 4306 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and shall make such records readily available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6 and 4306, 5.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 17. Start-up is defined as the period of time during which a unit is brought from a shutdown status to its operating temperature and pressure, including the time required by the unit's emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time during which a unit is taken from an operational to a non-operational status by allowing it to cool down from its operating temperature to ambient temperature as the fuel supply to the unit is completely turned off. [District Rule 4306, 3.25 and 3.22] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. Duration of start-up or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. During start-up or shutdown, the emissions control system shall be in operation, and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible. The operator shall maintain daily records of the duration of start-up and shutdown periods. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.6 and 4306, 5.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. Emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 54.0 lb-NOx/day or 27.8 lb-CO/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 20. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted within 60 days of initial start-up. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4351, 6.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

- 21. Source testing to measure natural gas-combustion NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 4305, 6.3.1, 4306, 6.3.1, and 4351, 6.3.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. Whenever the flue gas recirculation (FGR) system on this unit is switched from the open to the closed position, or from the closed to the open position, compliance source testing for NOx and CO emissions shall be conducted within 60 days of change of FGR operation date unless source testing with FGR system in both the open and closed position has occurred within the previous 12 months. [District Rule 1070] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 24. {2417} Sulfur compound emissions shall not exceed 0.2% by volume, 2000 ppmv, on a dry basis averaged over 15 consecutive minutes. [County Rules 404 (Madera), 406 (Fresno), and 407 (Kings, Merced, San Joaquin, Tulare, Kern, and Stanislaus)] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 25. If the steam generator is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the permittee shall maintain on file copies of all natural gas bills or fuel throughput records for a period of five years. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 26. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, then the sulfur content of the natural gas being fired in the engine shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246, double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 27. If the steam generator is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, the sulfur content of each fuel source shall be tested weekly except that if compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a test shows noncompliance with the sulfur content requirement, the source must return to weekly testing until eight consecutive weeks show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 28. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 4305, 5.4 and 4306, 5.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 29. If either the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 4305, 5.4 and 4306, 5.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 30. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the permit-to-operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 3.4 and 4306, 5.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

- 31. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, stack gas moisture content EPA Method 4, stack gas velocities EPA Method 2, and fuel gas sulfur content ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans. [District Rules 4305, 6.2 and 4306, 6.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 32. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.1 and 4306, 5.5.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 33. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4306. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.2 and 4306, 5.5.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 34. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 4305, 5.5.5 and 4306, 5.5.5] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 35. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 36. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx and CO emission limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement.) [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4351, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 37. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4351, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 38. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4351, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 39. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested to for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4351, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 40. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2, 4306, 6.3.2, and 4351, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 41. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 6.1 and 4306, 6.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 42. Permittee shall maintain daily records of volume of fuel gas and casing gas burned, source of casing gas, and monthly fuel gas and casing gas sulfur content and BTH content. [District Rules 1070 and 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 43. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any non-certified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 44. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 6.1, and 4306, 6.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 45. Formerly S-1109-127.



PERMIT UNIT: S-1131-1000-8 EXPIRATION DATE: 02/28/2007

SECTION: SE19 TOWNSHIP: 28S RANGE: 28E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

DORMANT 62.5 MMBTU/HR C.E. NATCO GAS/CASING GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH OXYGEN CONTROLLER/ANALYZER, FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (RAMBLER, R-8, DIS# 12468-82)

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

- 1. No modification to this unit shall be performed without an Authority to Construct for such modification(s), except for changes specified in conditions below. [District Rules 2201, 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 2. The fuel supply line shall be physically disconnected from this unit. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 3. This equipment shall not be operated for any reason until an Authority to Construct permit is issued approving all necessary retrofits required to comply with the applicable requirements of District Rule 4306 and all other applicable District regulations. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 4. Only PUC-quality natural gas or a combination of natural gas and casing gas shall be used as fuel. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 5. Testing for fuel gas and casing gas sulfur and BTU content shall be conducted no less than monthly. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 6. Emission rates shall not exceed: PM10: 0.0065 lb/MMBtu; SOx (as SO2): 0.0083 lb/MMBtu; NOx (as NO2): 0.036 lb/MMBtu or 30 ppmv @ 3% O2; VOC: 0.0041 lb/MMBtu; or CO: 18.7 ppmv @ 3% O2. [District Rules 2201, 4305 and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 7. Except during periods of steam generator startup/shutdown, steam generator shall not be operated unless flue gas recirculation system is operating. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 8. Steam generator may be equipped with a programmable logic controller (PLC). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 9. The stack concentration of NOx (as NO2), CO and O2 shall be measured at least on a monthly basis using district approved portable analyzers in any calendar month in which the unit operates. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 10. The permittee shall maintain records of the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, the measured NO2 and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2 and the O2 concentration. The records shall also include a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions in the acceptable range. These records shall be retained at the facility for a period of no less than five years and shall be made readily available for district inspection upon request. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 9.4.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

Facility Name: CHEVRON USA INC
Location: HEAVY OIL CENTRAL, KERN COUNTY, CA
5-1131-1000-8: Apr 26 2010 3:49PM - RICKAROK

- 11. If the NOx or CO concentrations, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the permitted emission limits, the permittee or third party shall notify the District and return the NOx and CO concentrations to the permitted emission limits as soon as possible but no longer than one (1) hour after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the permitted emission limits after one (1) hour, the permittee shall conduct a source test within 60 days, of the first exceedance to demonstrate compliance with the permitted emission limits. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 12. Source testing to demonstrate compliance with NOx and CO emission limits shall be conducted not less than once every 12 months, except as provided below. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. Source testing to demonstrate compliance with NOx and CO emission limits shall be conducted not less than once every 36 months if compliance is demonstrated on two consecutive annual tests. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 14. If permittee fails any compliance demonstration for NOx and CO emission limits when testing not less than once every 36 months, compliance with NOx and CO emission limits shall be demonstrated not less than once every 12 months. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. Source test results from an individual unit that is identical to this unit, in terms of rated capacity, operational conditions, fuel used, and control method, as approved by the APCO, will satisfy the NOx and CO source testing requirement. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SOx (lb/MMBtu) ARB Method 100 and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or other test methods approved by the District. [District Rules 1081, 4305 and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 17. Compliance demonstration (source testing) shall be by District witnessed, or authorized, sample collection by ARB certified testing laboratory. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. The District must be notified 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 20. Permittee shall maintain daily records of volume of fuel gas and casing gas burned, source of casing gas, and monthly fuel gas and casing gas sulfur content and BTU content. [District Rules 1070 and 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081(Last Amended December 19,1993). [District Rule 1081 and Kern County Rule 108.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 24. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 25. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 26. When complying with SOx emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6, 6A, 6B, 6C; or Method 8 or ARB Method 1-100; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, a grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculated emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months, however annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 27. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SOx emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246 or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 28. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with the conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by third party fuel supplier or determined by ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.2.1 and 4351, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 29. The concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust from this unit shall not exceed 0.2% by volume as measured on a dry basis over a 15 minute period [Kern County Rule 407]. To demonstrate compliance with this requirement the operator shall do one of the following: fire the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas or test the sulfur content of each fuel source and demonstrate the sulfur content does not exceed 3.3% by weight for gaseous fuels or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 30. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx emission limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement.) [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2 and 4351, 6.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 31. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 32. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 33. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested to for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type (e.g. from natural gas to oil) then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 34. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 35. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emission concentrations in ppmv shall be referenced at dry stack gas conditions, and shall be calculated to 3.00 percent by volume stack gas oxygen and averaged over 60 minutes, and lb/MMBtu rates shall be calculated as lb NO2/MMBtu of heat input (hhv). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 5.0, 8.2 and/or 4351, 8.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 36. Emissions for this unit shall be calculated using the arithmetic mean, pursuant to District Rule 1081 (Amended December 16, 1993), of 3 thirty-minute test runs for NOx and CO. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 37. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2 and 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 38. Formerly S-1109-128.

PERMIT UNIT: S-1131-1001-9

EXPIRATION DATE: 02/28/2007

SECTION: SE09 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 28E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

DORMANT 62.5 MMBTU/HR C.E. NATCO GAS/CASING GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR W/OXYGEN CONTROLLER/ANALYZER. FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (CHINA 3. DIS#12467-82)

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

- 1. No modification to this unit shall be performed without an Authority to Construct for such modification(s), except for changes specified in conditions below. [District Rules 2201, 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 2. The fuel supply line shall be physically disconnected from this unit. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 3. This equipment shall not be operated for any reason until an Authority to Construct permit is issued approving all necessary retrofits required to comply with the applicable requirements of District Rule 4306 and all other applicable District regulations. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 4. Only PUC quality natural gas and/or scrubbed TEOR gas from Sulfa-Check unit of S-1131-1040 shall be used as fuel. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 5. Compliance with SOx emission rate shall be demonstrated by daily emission calculations using heating values & amounts of natural gas/TEOR gas burned in this unit and the outlet H2S concentration from Sulfa Check unit of S-1131-1040. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 6. Testing for fuel gas and casing gas sulfur and BTU content shall be conducted no less than monthly. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 7. Emission rates shall not exceed: PM10: 0.006 lb/MMBtu; SOx (as SO2): 0.008 lb/MMBtu; NOx (as NO2): 0.036 lb/MMBtu or 30 ppmv @ 3% O2; VOC: 0.0041 lb/MMBtu; or CO: 18.7 ppmv @ 3% O2. [District NSR Rule, Rules 4305, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 8. Except during periods of steam generator startup/shutdown, steam generator shall not be operated unless flue gas recirculation system is operating. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 9. Steam generator may be equipped with a programmable logic controller (PLC). [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 10. The stack concentration of NOx (as NO2), CO and O2 shall be measured at least on a monthly basis using district approved portable analyzers in any calendar month in which the unit operates. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 11. The permittee shall maintain records of the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, the measured NO2 and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2 and the O2 concentration. The records shall also include a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions in the acceptable range. These records shall be retained at the facility for a period of no less than five years and shall be made readily available for district inspection upon request. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2, 9.4.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

Facility Name: CHEVRON USA INC
Location: HEAVY OIL CENTRAL, KERN COUNTY, CA
S-1131-1001-9: Apr 26 2010 3.49PM - RICKARDK

- 12. If the NOx or CO concentrations, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the permitted emission limits, the permittee or third party shall notify the District and return the NOx and CO concentrations to the permitted emission limits as soon as possible but no longer than one (1) hour after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the permitted emission limits after one (1) hour, the permittee shall conduct a source test within 60 days, of the first exceedance to demonstrate compliance with the permitted emission limits. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. Source testing to demonstrate compliance with NOx and CO emission limits shall be conducted not less than once every 12 months, except as provided below. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 14. Source testing to demonstrate compliance with NOx and CO emission limits shall be conducted not less than once every 36 months if compliance is demonstrated on two consecutive annual tests. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. If permittee fails any compliance demonstration for NOx and CO emission limits when testing not less than once every 36 months, compliance with NOx and CO emission limits shall be demonstrated not less than once every 12 months. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. Source test results from an individual unit that is identical to this unit, in terms of rated capacity, operational conditions, fuel used, and control method, as approved by the APCO, will satisfy the NOx and CO source testing requirement. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 17. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SOx (lb/MMBtu) ARB Method 100 and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or other test methods approved by the District. [District Rules 1081, 4305, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. Compliance demonstration (source testing) shall be by District witnessed, or authorized, sample collection by ARB certified testing laboratory. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. The District must be notified 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 20. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 21. Permittee shall maintain daily records of volume of fuel gas and casing gas burned, and monthly fuel gas and casing gas sulfur content and BTU content. [District Rule 1070 and 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081(Last Amended December 19,1993). [District Rule 1081, and Kern County Rules 108.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 24. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 25. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 26. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 27. When complying with SOx emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6, 6A, 6B, 6C; or Method 8 or ARB Method 1-100; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, a grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculated emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months, however annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 28. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SOx emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246 or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 29. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with the conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by third party fuel supplier or determined by ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2; 4305, 6.2.1; and 4351, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 30. The concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust from this unit shall not exceed 0.2% by volume as measured on a dry basis over a 15 minute period [Kern County Rule 407]. To demonstrate compliance with this requirement the operator shall do one of the following: fire the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas or test the sulfur content of each fuel source and demonstrate the sulfur content does not exceed 3.3% by weight for gaseous fuels or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 31. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx emission limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement.) [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2 and 4351, 6.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 32. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 33. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 34. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested to for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type (e.g. from natural gas to oil) then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 35. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 36. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emission concentrations in ppmv shall be referenced at dry stack gas conditions, and shall be calculated to 3.00 percent by volume stack gas oxygen and averaged over 60 minutes, and lb/MMBtu rates shall be calculated as lb NO2/MMBtu of heat input (hhv). [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 5.0, 8.2 and/or 4351, 8.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 37. Emissions for this unit shall be calculated using the arithmetic mean, pursuant to District Rule 1081 (Amended December 16, 1993), of 3 thirty-minute test runs for NOx and CO. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 38. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2 and 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 39. Formerly S-1109-129.

PERMIT UNIT: S-1131-1002-8 **EXPIRATION DATE:** 02/28/2007

SECTION: NE29 TOWNSHIP: 28S RANGE: 28E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

DORMANT 62.5 MMBTU/HR C.E. NATCO STEAM GENERATOR WITH NORTH AMERICAN STAGED COMBUSTION AND FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION SYSTEM

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

- No modification to this unit shall be performed without an Authority to Construct for such modification(s), except for changes specified in conditions below. [District Rules 2201, 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 2. The fuel supply line shall be physically disconnected from this unit. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 3. This equipment shall not be operated for any reason until an Authority to Construct permit is issued approving all necessary retrofits required to comply with the applicable requirements of District Rule 4306 and all other applicable District regulations. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 4. Compliance source testing for NOx, CO and fuel gas sulfur content shall be conducted at least once every 12 month period that the unit is operated (or as approved by the District). [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 5. Compliance source testing shall be conducted under conditions representative of normal operation. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 6. Emission factors for this unit shall not exceed any of the following: PM-10: 0.006 lb/MMBTU, SOx (as SO2): 0.005 lb/MMBTU, NOx (as NO2): 0.036 lb/MMBTU or 30 ppmvd @3% O2, VOC: 0.003 lb/MMBTU, or CO: 0.002 lb/MMBTU or 3 ppmvd @3% O2. [District Rules 2201, 4305 and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 7. The stack concentration of NOx (as NO2), CO and O2 shall be measured at least on a monthly basis using district approved portable analyzers in any calendar month in which the unit operates. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 8. The permittee shall maintain records of the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, the measured NO2 and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2 and the O2 concentration. The records shall also include a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions in the acceptable range. These records shall be retained at the facility for a period of no less than five years and shall be made readily available for district inspection upon request. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 9.4.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 9. If the NOx or CO concentrations, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the permitted emission limits, the permittee or third party shall notify the District and return the NOx and CO concentrations to the permitted emission limits as soon as possible but no longer than one (1) hour after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the permitted emission limits after one (1) hour, the permittee shall conduct a source test within 60 days, of the first exceedance to demonstrate compliance with the permitted emission limits. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305]

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE
These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

Facility Name: CHEVRON USA INC
Location: HEAVY OIL CENTRAL, KERN COUNTY, CA
\$-1131-1002-8 : Apr 27 2010 4:00PM - RICKARDK

- 10. Compliance source testing for NOx and CO shall be conducted not less than once every 12 months, except as provided below. [District Rules 2201 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 11. Source testing to demonstrate compliance with NOx and CO emission limits shall be conducted not less than once every 36 months if compliance is demonstrated on two consecutive annual tests. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305 and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 12. If permittee fails any compliance demonstration for NOx and CO emission limits when testing not less than once every 36 months, compliance with NOx and CO emission limits shall be demonstrated not less than once every 12 months. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. Source test results from an individual unit that is identical to this unit, in terms of rated capacity, operational conditions, fuel used, and control method, as approved by the APCO, will satisfy the NOx and CO source testing requirement. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 14. Compliance demonstration (source testing) shall be by District witnessed, or authorized, sample collection by ARB certified testing laboratory. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 17. Compliance with SOx emission limits shall be demonstrated by natural gas sulfur contents analysis at the time of NOx testing, except for natural gas purchased from a PUC regulated utility. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SOx (lb/MMBtu) ARB Method 100 and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or other test methods approved by the District. [District Rules 1081 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081(Last Amended December 19,1993). [District Rule 1081 and Kern County Rule 108.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 20. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 21. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 24. When complying with SOx emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6, 6A, 6B, 6C; or Method 8 or ARB Method 1-100; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, a grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculated emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months, however annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 25. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SOx emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246 or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 26. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with the conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by third party fuel supplier or determined by ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.2.1 and 4351, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 27. The concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust from this unit shall not exceed 0.2% by volume as measured on a dry basis over a 15 minute period [Kern County Rule 407]. To demonstrate compliance with this requirement the operator shall do one of the following: fire the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas or test the sulfur content of each fuel source and demonstrate the sulfur content does not exceed 3.3% by weight for gaseous fuels or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 28. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx emission limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement.) [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2 and 4351, 6.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 29. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 30. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 31. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested to for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type (e.g. from natural gas to oil) then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 32. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 33. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emission concentrations in ppmv shall be referenced at dry stack gas conditions, and shall be calculated to 3.00 percent by volume stack gas oxygen and averaged over 60 minutes, and lb/MMBtu rates shall be calculated as lb NO2/MMBtu of heat input (hhv). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 5.0, 8.2 and/or 4351, 8.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 34. Emissions for this unit shall be calculated using the arithmetic mean, pursuant to District Rule 1081 (Amended December 16, 1993), of 3 thirty-minute test runs for NOx and CO. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 35. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2 and 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 36. Formerly permit number S-1109-135-14.

PERMIT UNIT: S-1131-1003-8 EXPIRATION DATE: 02/28/2007

SECTION: SW34 TOWNSHIP: 28S RANGE: 28E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

DORMANT 62.5 MMBTU/HR C.E. NATCO GAS/CASING GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR W/ OXYGEN CONTROLLER/ANALYZER, FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (HOPCO, H-3, DIS# 39455-87)

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

- No modification to this unit shall be performed without an Authority to Construct for such modification(s), except for changes specified in conditions below. [District Rules 2201, 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V **Permit**
- The fuel supply line shall be physically disconnected from this unit. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally 2. Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- This equipment shall not be operated for any reason until an Authority to Construct permit is issued approving all necessary retrofits required to comply with the applicable requirements of District Rule 4306 and all other applicable District regulations, [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Only PUC-quality natural gas or a combination of natural gas and casing gas shall be used as fuel. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Testing for fuel gas and casing gas sulfur and BTU content shall be conducted no less than monthly. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Emission rates shall not exceed: PM10: 0.007 lb/MMBtu; SOx (as SO2): 0.030 lb/MMBtu; NOx (as NO2): 0.036 lb/MMBtu or 30 ppmv @ 3% O2; VOC: 0.006 lb/MMBtu; or CO: 18.7 ppmv @ 3% O2. [District NSR Rule, Rules 4305, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Except during periods of steam generator startup/shutdown, steam generator shall not be operated unless flue gas recirculation system is operating. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Steam generator may be equipped with a programmable logic controller (PLC). [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- The stack concentration of NOx (as NO2), CO and O2 shall be measured at least on a monthly basis using district approved portable analyzers in any calendar month in which the unit operates. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 10. The permittee shall maintain records of the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, the measured NO2 and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2 and the O2 concentration. The records shall also include a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions in the acceptable range. These records shall be retained at the facility for a period of no less than five years and shall be made readily available for district inspection upon request. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2, 9.4.2, and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

Facility Name: CHEVRON USA INC

Location: HEAVY OIL CENTRAL, KERN COUNTY, CA s-1131-1003-8: Apr 26 2010 3.49PM - RICKAROK

- 11. If the NOx or CO concentrations, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the permitted emission limits, the permittee or third party shall notify the District and return the NOx and CO concentrations to the permitted emission limits as soon as possible but no longer than one (1) hour after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the permitted emission limits after one (1) hour, the permittee shall conduct a source test within 60 days, of the first exceedance to demonstrate compliance with the permitted emission limits. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 12. Source testing to demonstrate compliance with NOx and CO emission limits shall be conducted not less than once every 12 months except as provided below. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. Source testing to demonstrate compliance with NOx and CO emission limits shall be conducted not less than once every 36 months if compliance is demonstrated on two consecutive annual tests. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 14. If permittee fails any compliance demonstration for NOx and CO emission limits when testing not less than once every 36 months, compliance with NOx and CO emission limits shall be demonstrated not less than once every 12 months. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. Source test results from an individual unit that is identical to this unit, in terms of rated capacity, operational conditions, fuel used, and control method, as approved by the APCO, will satisfy the NOx and CO source testing requirement. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SOx (lb/MMBtu) ARB Method 100 and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or other test methods approved by the District. [District Rules 1081, 4305, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 17. Compliance demonstration (source testing) shall be by District witnessed, or authorized, sample collection by ARB certified testing laboratory. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. The District must be notified 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Permittee shall maintain daily records of volume of fuel gas and casing gas burned, source of casing gas, and monthly
 fuel gas and casing gas sulfur content and BTU content. [District Rule 1070 and 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable
 Through Title V Permit
- 21. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081(Last Amended December 19,1993). [District Rule 108], and Kern County Rules 108.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 24. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 25. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 26. When complying with SOx emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6, 6A, 6B, 6C; or Method 8 or ARB Method 1-100; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, a grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculated emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months, however annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 27. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SOx emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246 or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 28. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with the conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by third party fuel supplier or determined by ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2; 4305, 6.2.1; and 4351, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 29. The concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust from this unit shall not exceed 0.2% by volume as measured on a dry basis over a 15 minute period [Kern County Rule 407]. To demonstrate compliance with this requirement the operator shall do one of the following: fire the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas or test the sulfur content of each fuel source and demonstrate the sulfur content does not exceed 3.3% by weight for gaseous fuels or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 30. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx emission limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement.) [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2 and 4351, 6.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 31. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 32. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 33. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested to for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type (e.g. from natural gas to oil) then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 34. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 35. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emission concentrations in ppmv shall be referenced at dry stack gas conditions, and shall be calculated to 3.00 percent by volume stack gas oxygen and averaged over 60 minutes, and lb/MMBtu rates shall be calculated as lb NO2/MMBtu of heat input (hhv). [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 5.0, 8.2 and/or 4351, 8.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 36. Emissions for this unit shall be calculated using the arithmetic mean, pursuant to District Rule 1081 (Amended December 16, 1993), of 3 thirty-minute test runs for NOx and CO. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 37. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2 and 2520, 9.3.21 Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 38. Formerly S-1109-136.

PERMIT UNIT: S-1131-1004-8 EXPIRATION DATE: 02/28/2007

SECTION: NE29 TOWNSHIP: 28S RANGE: 28E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

DORMANT 62.5 MMBTU/HR C.E. NATCO GAS/CASING GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR W/ OXYGEN CONTROLLER/ANALYZER, FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (PRICEWELL, H-4)

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

- No modification to this unit shall be performed without an Authority to Construct for such modification(s), except for changes specified in conditions below. [District Rules 2201, 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- The fuel supply line shall be physically disconnected from this unit. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- This equipment shall not be operated for any reason until an Authority to Construct permit is issued approving all necessary retrofits required to comply with the applicable requirements of District Rule 4306 and all other applicable District regulations. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Only PUC-quality natural gas or a combination of natural gas and casing gas shall be used as fuel. [District NSR Rule] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Testing for fuel gas and casing gas sulfur and BTU content shall be conducted no less than monthly. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Emission rates shall not exceed: PM10: 0.007 lb/MMBtu; SOx (as SO2): 0.030 lb/MMBtu; NOx (as NO2): 0.036 Ib/MMBtu or 30 ppmv @ 3% O2; VOC: 0.006 lb/MMBtu; or CO: 18.7 ppmv @ 3% O2. [District Rules 2201, 4305] and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Except during periods of steam generator startup/shutdown, steam generator shall not be operated unless flue gas recirculation system is operating. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Steam generator may be equipped with a programmable logic controller (PLC). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- The stack concentration of NOx (as NO2), CO and O2 shall be measured at least on a monthly basis using district approved portable analyzers in any calendar month in which the unit operates. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 10. The permittee shall maintain records of the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, the measured NO2 and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2 and the O2 concentration. The records shall also include a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions in the acceptable range. These records shall be retained at the facility for a period of no less than five years and shall be made readily available for district inspection upon request. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 9.4.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

Facility Name: CHEVRON USA INC

Location: HEAVY OIL CENTRAL, KERN COUNTY, CA S-1131-1004-8: Apr 28 2010 3:49PM - RICKARDK

- 11. If the NOx or CO concentrations, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the permitted emission limits, the permittee or third party shall notify the District and return the NOx and CO concentrations to the permitted emission limits as soon as possible but no longer than one (1) hour after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the permitted emission limits after one (1) hour, the permittee shall conduct a source test within 60 days, of the first exceedance to demonstrate compliance with the permitted emission limits. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 12. Source testing to demonstrate compliance with NOx and CO emission limits shall be conducted not less than once every 12 months, except as provided below. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. Source testing to demonstrate compliance with NOx and CO emission limits shall be conducted not less than once every 36 months if compliance is demonstrated on two consecutive annual tests. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 14. If permittee fails any compliance demonstration for NOx and CO emission limits when testing not less than once every 36 months, compliance with NOx and CO emission limits shall be demonstrated not less than once every 12 months. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. Source test results from an individual unit that is identical to this unit, in terms of rated capacity, operational conditions, fuel used, and control method, as approved by the APCO, will satisfy the NOx and CO source testing requirement. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SOx (lb/MMBtu) ARB Method 100 and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or other test methods approved by the District. [District Rules 1081, 4305 and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 17. Compliance demonstration (source testing) shall be by District witnessed, or authorized, sample collection by ARB certified testing laboratory. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. The District must be notified 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081]
 Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 20. Permittee shall maintain daily records of volume of fuel gas and casing gas burned, source of casing gas, and monthly fuel gas and casing gas sulfur content and BTU content. [District Rules 1070 and 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 21. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081(Last Amended December 19,1993). [District Rule 1081 and Kern County Rule 108.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 24. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 25. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 26. When complying with SOx emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6, 6A, 6B, 6C; or Method 8 or ARB Method 1-100; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, a grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculated emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months, however annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 27. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SOx emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246 or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 28. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with the conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by third party fuel supplier or determined by ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.2.1 and 4351, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 29. The concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust from this unit shall not exceed 0.2% by volume as measured on a dry basis over a 15 minute period [Kern County Rule 407]. To demonstrate compliance with this requirement the operator shall do one of the following: fire the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas or test the sulfur content of each fuel source and demonstrate the sulfur content does not exceed 3.3% by weight for gaseous fuels or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 30. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx emission limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement.) [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2 and 4351, 6.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 31. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 32. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 33. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested to for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type (e.g. from natural gas to oil) then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 34. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 35. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emission concentrations in ppmv shall be referenced at dry stack gas conditions, and shall be calculated to 3.00 percent by volume stack gas oxygen and averaged over 60 minutes, and lb/MMBtu rates shall be calculated as lb NO2/MMBtu of heat input (hhv). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 5.0, 8.2 and/or 4351, 8.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 36. Emissions for this unit shall be calculated using the arithmetic mean, pursuant to District Rule 1081 (Amended December 16, 1993), of 3 thirty-minute test runs for NOx and CO. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 37. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2 and 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 38. Formerly S-1109-137.

PERMIT UNIT: S-1131-1016-11 **EXPIRATION DATE: 02/28/2007**

SECTION: SE13 TOWNSHIP: 28S RANGE: 27E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

NON-COMPLIANT DORMANT 62.5 MMBTU/HR C.E. NATCO GAS/CASING GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR NORTH AMERICAN BURNER (MODEL NA 5131GCR-62.5) AND FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (ANGUS)

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

- No modification to this unit shall be performed without an Authority to Construct for such modification(s), except for changes specified in conditions below. [District Rules 2201, 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V **Permit**
- 2. The fuel supply line shall be physically disconnected from this unit. [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- This equipment shall not be operated for any reason until an Authority to Construct permit is issued approving all necessary retrofits required to comply with the applicable requirements of District Rule 4306 and all other applicable District regulations, [District Rules 4305 and 4306] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Compliance source testing for NOx, CO and fuel gas sulfur content shall be conducted at least once every 12 month period that the unit is operated (or as approved by the District). [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Compliance source testing shall be conducted under conditions representative of normal operation. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Emission factors for this unit shall not exceed any of the following: PM-10: 0.045 lb/MMBTU, SOx (as SO2): 0.0673 lb/MMBTU, NOx (as NO2): 0.036 lb/MMBTU or 30 ppmvd @3% O2, VOC: 0.006 lb/MMBTU, or CO: 0.020 lb/MMBTU or 27 ppmvd @3% O2. [District NSR Rule, Rules 4305, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- The stack concentration of NOx (as NO2), CO and O2 shall be measured at least on a monthly basis using district approved portable analyzers in any calendar month in which the unit operates. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- The permittee shall maintain records of the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, the measured NO2 and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2 and the O2 concentration. The records shall also include a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions in the acceptable range. These records shall be retained at the facility for a period of no less than five years and shall be made readily available for district inspection upon request. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2, 9.4.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- If the NOx or CO concentrations, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the permitted emission limits, the permittee or third party shall notify the District and return the NOx and CO concentrations to the permitted emission limits as soon as possible but no longer than one (1) hour after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the permitted emission limits after one (1) hour, the permittee shall conduct a source test within 60 days, of the first exceedance to demonstrate compliance with the permitted emission limits. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

Facility Name: CHEVRON USA INC Location: HEAVY OIL CENTRAL, KERN COUNTY, CA \$-1131-1016-11: Apr 26 2010 3.48PM - RICKARDK

- 10. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) -EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) - EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen - EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, SOx (Ib/MMBtu) - ARB Method 100 and EPA Method 19, fuel gas sulfur content - ASTM D3246 or double GC for H2S and mercaptans, or other test methods approved by the District. [District Rules 1081, 4305, and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 11. Compliance source testing for fuel gas sulfur content shall be conducted at least once every 12 months (or as approved by the District). [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 12. Source testing to demonstrate compliance with NOx and CO emission limits shall be conducted within 60 days of startup, and not less than once every 12 months, except as provided below. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305 and 4351] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. Source testing to demonstrate compliance with NOx and CO emission limits shall be conducted not less than once every 36 months if compliance is demonstrated on two consecutive annual tests. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 14. If permittee fails any compliance demonstration for NOx and CO emission limits when testing not less than once every 36 months, compliance with NOx and CO emission limits shall be demonstrated not less than once every 12 months. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. Source test results from an individual unit that is identical to this unit, in terms of rated capacity, operational conditions, fuel used, and control method, as approved by the APCO, will satisfy the NOx and CO source testing requirement. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. Compliance demonstration (source testing) shall be by District witnessed, or authorized, sample collection by ARB certified testing laboratory. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 17. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. All required source testing shall conform to the compliance testing procedures described in District Rule 1081(Last Amended December 19,1993). [District Rule 1081, and Kern County Rules 108.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 20. Copies of all gas purchase contracts, supplier certifications, and test results to determine compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be maintained. The operator shall record daily amount and type(s) of fuel(s) combusted and all dates on which unit is fired on any noncertified fuel. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 21. Particulate matter emissions shall not exceed 0.1 grain/dscf, 0.1 grain/dscf calculated to 12% CO2, nor 10 lb/hr. [District Rules 4201, 3.1 and 4301, 5.1 and 5.2.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. Emissions of sulfur compounds from this unit shall not exceed 200 lb per hour, calculated as SO2. Compliance with this requirement may be demonstrated by testing the sulfur content of each fuel and determining the maximum hourly emissions of sulfur compounds by multiplying the sulfur content of each fuel in lb/MMBtu by the maximum heat input rating of the unit; or by source testing in combination with fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and District Rule 4301, 5.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. When complying with sulfur emission limits by fuel analysis or by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be semi-annually. If a semi-annual fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE These terms and conditions are part of the Facility-wide Permit to Operate.

- 24. When complying with SOx emission limits by testing of stack emissions, testing shall be performed not less than once every 12 months using EPA Method 6, 6A, 6B, 6C; or Method 8 or ARB Method 1-100; or, for units using gaseous fuel scrubbed for sulfur pre-combustion, a grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory and EPA Method 19 to calculated emissions. Gaseous fuel fired units demonstrating compliance on two consecutive annual source tests shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six months, however annual source testing shall resume if any test fails to show compliance. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 25. If the unit is fired on noncertified gaseous fuel and compliance with SOx emission limits is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel being fired in the unit shall be determined using ASTM D 1072, D 3031, D 4084, D 3246 or grab sample analysis by GC-FPD/TCD performed in the laboratory. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 26. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with the conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by third party fuel supplier or determined by ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588 for gaseous fuels. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2; 4305, 6.2.1; and 4351, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 27. The concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust from this unit shall not exceed 0.2% by volume as measured on a dry basis over a 15 minute period [Kern County Rule 407]. To demonstrate compliance with this requirement the operator shall do one of the following: fire the unit only on PUC or FERC regulated natural gas or test the sulfur content of each fuel source and demonstrate the sulfur content does not exceed 3.3% by weight for gaseous fuels or determine that the concentration of sulfur compounds in the exhaust does not exceed the concentration limit by a combination of source testing and fuel analysis. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 28. Annual test results submitted to the District from unit(s) representing a group of units may be used to measure NOx and CO emissions of this permit for that group, provided the selection of the representative unit(s) is approved by the APCO prior to testing. Should any of the representative units exceed the required NOx emission limits of this permit, each of the units in the group shall demonstrate compliance by emissions testing within 90 days of the failed test. (This requirement shall not supersede a more stringent NSR or PSD permit testing requirement.) [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 6.3.2 and 4351, 6.3] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 29. The following conditions must be met for representative unit(s) to be used to test for NOx and CO limits for a group of units: 1) all units are initially source tested and emissions from each unit in group are less than 90% of the permitted value and vary 25% or less from the average of all runs, 2) all units in group are similar in terms of rated heat input (rating not to exceed 100 MMBtu/hr), make and series, operation conditions, and control method, and 3) the group is owned by a single owner and located at a single stationary source. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 30. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall have received the same maintenance and tune-up procedures as the representative unit(s). [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 31. All units in a group for which representative units are source tested to for NOx and CO emissions of this permit shall be fired on the same fuel type during the entire compliance period. If a unit switches for any time to an alternate fuel type (e.g. from natural gas to oil) then that unit shall not be considered part of the group and shall be required to undergo a source test for all fuel types used, within one year of the switch. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4305, 6.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 32. The number of representative units source tested for NOx and CO emissions shall be at least 30% of the total number of units in the group. The units included in the 30% shall be rotated, so that in 3 years, all units in the entire group will have been tested at least once. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 33. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emission concentrations in ppmv shall be referenced at dry stack gas conditions, and shall be calculated to 3.00 percent by volume stack gas oxygen and averaged over 60 minutes, and lb/MMBtu rates shall be calculated as lb NO2/MMBtu of heat input (hhv). [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 5.0, 8.2 and/or 4351, 8.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 34. Emissions for this unit shall be calculated using the arithmetic mean, pursuant to District Rule 1081 (Amended December 16, 1993), of 3 thirty-minute test runs for NOx and CO. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 35. Nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions shall not exceed 140 lb/hr, calculated as NO2. [District Rules 4301, 5.2.2 and 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 36. Formerly S-1109-221-15.

SJVAPCD Southern Region

San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District

TITLE V MODIFICATION - COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATION FORM

[] SIGNIFICANT PERMIT MODIFICATION [] ADMINISTRATIVE
[X] MINOR PERMIT MODIFICATION AMENDMENT
COMPANY NAME: Chevron U.S.A. Inc. FACILITY ID: S - 1131
1. Type of Organization: [X] Corporation [] Sole Ownership [] Government [] Partnership [] Utility
2. Owner's Name:
3. Agent to the Owner:
Based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the equipment identified in this application will continue to comply with the applicable federal requirement(s). Based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the equipment identified in this application will comply with applicable federal requirement(s) that will become effective during the permit term, on a timely base Corrected information will be provided to the District when I become aware that incorrect or incomplete information has been submitted. Based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, information and statements in the submitted application package, including all accompanying reports, and required certifications are true accurate and complete.
I declare, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the state of California, that the forgoing is correct and true: Signature of Responsible Official Date
Title of Responsible Official (please print)

Draft ATCs



AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

ISSU

PERMIT NO: S-1131-62-31

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC

MAILING ADDRESS:

PO BOX 1392

BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION:

HEAVY OIL CENTRAL KERN COUNTY, CA

SECTION: 05 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 28E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS FIRED C.E. NATCO STEAM GENERATOR (HSG# 60-38; DIS# 20630-79) WITH FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION, NORTH AMERICAN MODEL GLE LOW-NOX BURNER, AND NORTH AMERICAN OPTIMIZER: LIMIT FUEL SULFUR CONTENT TO 1 GR-S/100 DSCF FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

- 1. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 3. The operator shall fire the unit only on natural gas. The combined sulfur content of all fuels supplied to this steam generator shall not exceed 1.0 gr S/100 scf. [District Rules 2201, 4406, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 4. Steam generator shall be equipped with operational gas volume flowmeter that measures the fuel gas volume sent to the steam generator. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 5. Emission rates shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu or 0.007 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all-other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Directory APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

Southern Regional Office • 34946 Flyover Court • Bakersfield, CA 93308 • (661) 392-5500 • Fax (661) 392-5585

- 6. Except during startup and shutdown, emissions shall not exceed any of the following limits: 15 ppmvd NOx @ 3% O2 or 0.011 lb-NOx/MMBtu and 50 ppmvd CO @ 3% O2 or 0.037 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 7. Including startup and shutdown periods, maximum emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu, 54.0 lb-NOx/day, 9,855 lb-NOx/year, 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu, 55.5 lb-CO/day, and 20,258 lb-CO/year. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 8. During start-up and shutdown periods, emissions from the natural gas-fired steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 9. Duration of startup or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. The emissions control system shall be in operation and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible during startup and shutdown. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 10. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown. Startup is defined as the period of time to reach operating temperature and pressure once fuel is supplied, including the time required by the emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time taken from operating temperature and pressure until the fuel supply is completely turned off. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 11. When pipeline quality natural gas is used to fuel this unit, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a quarterly fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and Rule 4320, 5.7.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 12. If the unit is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, valid purchase contracts, supplier certifications, tariff sheets, or transportation contracts may be used to satisfy the fuel sulfur content analysis, provided they establish the fuel sulfur concentration and higher heating value. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and Rule 4320, 5.7.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. If the unit is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas and compliance is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the fuel shall be determined by testing sulfur content at a location after all fuel sources are combined prior to incineration, or by performing mass balance calculations based on monitoring the sulfur content and volume of each fuel source. The sulfur content of the fuel shall be determined using the test methods referenced in this permit. [District Rule 4320, 5.7.6]
- 14. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. If either the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 4306, and 4320] finderally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 17. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. Exhaust gas stack shall be equipped with adequate provisions facilitating the collection of gas samples consistent with EPA Test Methods. [District Rules 2201 and 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. Source testing for compliance demonstration shall be conducted by independent testing laboratories, and shall be witnessed, or authorized by the District personnel. Sample collection shall be by ARB certified testing laboratory. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 20. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 21. Permittee shall submit an analysis to the District demonstrating compliance with the fuel sulfur content and higher heating value within 60 days of startup and at least once every 12 months. The sulfur content and higher heating value of the fuel shall be determined using the test methods referenced in this permit or certified by a third party fuel supplier. [District Rules 2520 and 4320, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 24. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture EPA Method 4, PM10 EPA Method 5, SOx (lb/MMBtu) EPA Method 6C or 8 or ARB Method 100, or fuel gas sulfur content analysis (as H2S) EPA Method 11 or 15 or ASTM D6228 and (as total sulfur) ASTM D1072, D3246, or D6228, or grab sample analysis by double GC for H2S and mercaptans or GC FPTD/TCD, performed in the laboratory, fuel hhv (MMBtu) ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 (as methane) in conjunction with ASTM D 3588. [District Rules 1081, 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 25. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 26. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 1081, 2201, 2520, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 27. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 28. Permittee shall maintain daily records of volume of fuel gas burned, the sulfur content as determined by analytical testing or fuel supplier invoices/certifications, and permit number(s) of systems providing gas for incineration. [District Rules 2201, 2520, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 29. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 30. No less than 4.54 miles of roads shall be paved and maintained to provide particulate matter offsets for Project 62 and 95. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 31. Only hot mix asphalt of a type conforming to Caltrans Standard Specifications shall be used in the paving or maintenance of roads used to provide particulate matter offsets for Project 62 and 95. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 32. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of District Rules 4201, 4301 and 4801. A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 33. {1669} This unit commenced construction, modification, or reconstruction prior to June 19, 1984. This unit has not been used to produce electricity for sale in 1985 or on or after November 15, 1990. Therefore, the requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 34. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 35. {4194} Pursuant to Rule 4320, beginning in 2010 the operator shall pay an annual emission fee to the District for NOx emissions from this unit for the previous calendar year. Payments are due by July 1 of each year. Payments shall continue annually until either the unit is permanently removed from service in the District or the operator demonstrates compliance with the applicable NOx emission limit listed in Rule 4320. [District Rule 4320]
- 36. {4314} Permittee shall maintain records of annual heat input (MMBtu) for this unit on a calendar year basis. Such records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070 and Rule 4320]



AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-1131-63-26

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC

MAILING ADDRESS:

PO BOX 1392

BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION:

HEAVY OIL CENTRAL KERN COUNTY, CA

SECTION: 05 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 28E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS-FIRED C.E. NATCO STEAM GENERATOR (HSG#60-39, DIS#20631-79) WITH NORTH AMERICAN GLE LOW-NOX BURNER, FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (SAN JOAQUIN LOWER): LIMIT FUEL SULFUR CONTENT TO 1 GR-S/100 DSCF FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

- 1. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 3. The operator shall fire the unit only on natural gas. The combined sulfur content of all fuels supplied to this steam generator shall not exceed 1.0 gr S/100 scf. [District Rules 2201, 4406, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 4. Steam generator shall be equipped with operational gas volume flowmeter that measures the fuel gas volume sent to the steam generator. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 5. Emission rates shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu or 0.006 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all-other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Directory APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

Southern Regional Office • 34946 Flyover Court • Bakersfield, CA 93308 • (661) 392-5500 • Fax (661) 392-5585

- 6. Except during startup and shutdown, emissions shall not exceed any of the following limits: 15 ppmvd NOx @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb-NOx/MMBtu and 50 ppmvd CO @ 3% O2 or 0.037 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 7. Including startup and shutdown periods, maximum emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu, 54.0 lb-NOx/day, 9,855 lb-NOx/year, 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu, 55.5 lb-CO/day, and 20,258 lb-CO/year. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 8. During start-up and shutdown periods, emissions from the natural gas-fired steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 9. Duration of startup or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. The emissions control system shall be in operation and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible during startup and shutdown. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 10. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown. Startup is defined as the period of time to reach operating temperature and pressure once fuel is supplied, including the time required by the emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time taken from operating temperature and pressure until the fuel supply is completely turned off. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 11. When pipeline quality natural gas is used to fuel this unit, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a quarterly fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and Rule 4320, 5.7.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 12. If the unit is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, valid purchase contracts, supplier certifications, tariff sheets, or transportation contracts may be used to satisfy the fuel sulfur content analysis, provided they establish the fuel sulfur concentration and higher heating value. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and Rule 4320, 5.7.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. If the unit is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas and compliance is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the fuel shall be determined by testing sulfur content at a location after all fuel sources are combined prior to incineration, or by performing mass balance calculations based on monitoring the sulfur content and volume of each fuel source. The sulfur content of the fuel shall be determined using the test methods referenced in this permit. [District Rule 4320, 5.7.6]
- 14. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. If either the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Fiederally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 17. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. Exhaust gas stack shall be equipped with adequate provisions facilitating the collection of gas samples consistent with EPA Test Methods. [District Rules 2201 and 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. Source testing for compliance demonstration shall be conducted by independent testing laboratories, and shall be witnessed, or authorized by the District personnel. Sample collection shall be by ARB certified testing laboratory. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 20. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 21. Permittee shall submit an analysis to the District demonstrating compliance with the fuel sulfur content and higher heating value within 60 days of startup and at least once every 12 months. The sulfur content and higher heating value of the fuel shall be determined using the test methods referenced in this permit or certified by a third party fuel supplier. [District Rules 2520 and 4320, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 24. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture EPA Method 4, PM10 EPA Method 5, SOx (lb/MMBtu) EPA Method 6C or 8 or ARB Method 100, or fuel gas sulfur content analysis (as H2S) EPA Method 11 or 15 or ASTM D6228 and (as total sulfur) ASTM D1072, D3246, or D6228, or grab sample analysis by double GC for H2S and mercaptans or GC FPTD/TCD performed in the laboratory, fuel hhv (MMBtu) ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 (as methane) in conjunction with ASTM D 3588. [District Rules 1081, 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 25. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 26. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 1081, 2201, 2520, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 27. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 28. Permittee shall maintain daily records of volume of fuel gas burned, the sulfur content as determined by analytical testing or fuel supplier invoices/certifications, and permit number(s) of systems providing gas for incineration. [District Rules 2201, 2520, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 29. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 30. No less than 4.54 miles of roads shall be paved and maintained to provide particulate matter offsets for Project 62 and 95. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 31. Only hot mix asphalt of a type conforming to Caltrans Standard Specifications shall be used in the paving or maintenance of roads used to provide particulate matter offsets for Project 62 and 95. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 32. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of District Rules 4201, 4301 and 4801. A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 33. {1669} This unit commenced construction, modification, or reconstruction prior to June 19, 1984. This unit has not been used to produce electricity for sale in 1985 or on or after November 15, 1990. Therefore, the requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 34. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 35. {4194} Pursuant to Rule 4320, beginning in 2010 the operator shall pay an annual emission fee to the District for NOx emissions from this unit for the previous calendar year. Payments are due by July 1 of each year. Payments shall continue annually until either the unit is permanently removed from service in the District or the operator demonstrates compliance with the applicable NOx emission limit listed in Rule 4320. [District Rule 4320]
- 36. {4314} Permittee shall maintain records of annual heat input (MMBtu) for this unit on a calendar year basis. Such records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070 and Rule 4320]



AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

ISSUA

PERMIT NO: S-1131-64-26

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC

MAILING ADDRESS:

PO BOX 1392

BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION:

HEAVY OIL CENTRAL KERN COUNTY, CA

SECTION: 05 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 28E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS-FIRED C.E. NATCO STEAM GENERATOR (HSG# 60-40; DIS# 20632-79) WITH FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION, NORTH AMERICAN GLE LOW-NOX BURNER AND NORTH AMERICAN OPTIMIZER: LIMIT FUEL SULFUR CONTENT TO 1 GR-S/100 DSCF FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

- 1. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 3. The operator shall fire the unit only on natural gas. The combined sulfur content of all fuels supplied to this steam generator shall not exceed 1.0 gr S/100 scf. [District Rules 2201, 4406, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 4. Steam generator shall be equipped with operational gas volume flowmeter that measures the fuel gas volume sent to the steam generator. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 5. Emission rates shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu or 0.006 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all-other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Directory APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

- 6. Except during startup and shutdown, emissions shall not exceed any of the following limits: 15 ppmvd NOx @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb-NOx/MMBtu and 50 ppmvd CO @ 3% O2 or 0.037 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 7. Including startup and shutdown periods, maximum emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu, 54.0 lb-NOx/day, 9,855 lb-NOx/year, 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu, 55.5 lb-CO/day, and 20,258 lb-CO/year. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 8. During start-up and shutdown periods, emissions from the natural gas-fired steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 9. Duration of startup or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. The emissions control system shall be in operation and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible during startup and shutdown. [District Rule, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 10. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown. Startup is defined as the period of time to reach operating temperature and pressure once fuel is supplied, including the time required by the emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time taken from operating temperature and pressure until the fuel supply is completely turned off. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 11. When pipeline quality natural gas is used to fuel this unit, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a quarterly fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and Rule 4320, 5.7.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 12. If the unit is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, valid purchase contracts, supplier certifications, tariff sheets, or transportation contracts may be used to satisfy the fuel sulfur content analysis, provided they establish the fuel sulfur concentration and higher heating value. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and Rule 4320, 5.7.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. If the unit is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas and compliance is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the fuel shall be determined by testing sulfur content at a location after all fuel sources are combined prior to incineration, or by performing mass balance calculations based on monitoring the sulfur content and volume of each fuel source. The sulfur content of the fuel shall be determined using the test methods referenced in this permit. [District Rule 4320, 5.7.6]
- 14. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. If either the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Fielderally Entorceable Through Title V Permit

- 17. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. Exhaust gas stack shall be equipped with adequate provisions facilitating the collection of gas samples consistent with EPA Test Methods. [District Rules 2201 and 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. Source testing for compliance demonstration shall be conducted by independent testing laboratories, and shall be witnessed, or authorized by the District personnel. Sample collection shall be by ARB certified testing laboratory. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 20. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 21. Permittee shall submit an analysis to the District demonstrating compliance with the fuel sulfur content and higher heating value within 60 days of startup and at least once every 12 months. The sulfur content and higher heating value of the fuel shall be determined using the test methods referenced in this permit or certified by a third party fuel supplier. [District Rules 2520 and 4320, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 24. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture EPA Method 4, PM10 EPA Method 5, SOx (lb/MMBtu) EPA Method 6C or 8 or ARB Method 100, or fuel gas sulfur content analysis (as H2S) EPA Method 11 or 15 or ASTM D6228 and (as total sulfur) ASTM D1072, D3246, or D6228, or grab sample analysis by double GC for H2S and mercaptans or GC FPTD/TCD, performed in the laboratory, fuel hhv (MMBtu) ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 (as methane) in conjunction with ASTM D 3588. [District Rules 1081, 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 25. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 26. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 1081, 2201, 2520, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 27. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rule, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 28. Permittee shall maintain daily records of volume of fuel gas burned, the sulfur content as determined by analytical testing or fuel supplier invoices/certifications, and permit number(s) of systems providing gas for incineration. [District Rules 2201, 2520, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 30. No less than 4.54 miles of roads shall be paved and maintained to provide particulate matter offsets for Project 62 and 95. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 31. Only hot mix asphalt of a type conforming to Caltrans Standard Specifications shall be used in the paving or maintenance of roads used to provide particulate matter offsets for Project 62 and 95. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 32. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of District Rules 4201, 4301 and 4801. A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 33. {1669} This unit commenced construction, modification, or reconstruction prior to June 19, 1984. This unit has not been used to produce electricity for sale in 1985 or on or after November 15, 1990. Therefore, the requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 34. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 35. {4194} Pursuant to Rule 4320, beginning in 2010 the operator shall pay an annual emission fee to the District for NOx emissions from this unit for the previous calendar year. Payments are due by July 1 of each year. Payments shall continue annually until either the unit is permanently removed from service in the District or the operator demonstrates compliance with the applicable NOx emission limit listed in Rule 4320. [District Rule 4320]
- 36. {4314} Permittee shall maintain records of annual heat input (MMBtu) for this unit on a calendar year basis. Such records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070 and Rule 4320]



AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-1131-66-25

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC

MAILING ADDRESS:

PO BOX 1392

BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION:

HEAVY OIL CENTRAL KERN COUNTY, CA

SECTION: 05 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 28E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS-FIRED C.E. NATCO STEAM GENERATOR (HSG# 60-42; DIS# 20634-79) WITH FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION, NORTH AMERICAN GLE LOW-NOX BURNER AND NORTH AMERICAN OPTIMIZER. (SAN JOAQUIN LOWER): LIMIT FUEL SULFUR CONTENT TO 1 GR-S/100 DSCF FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

- 1. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 3. The operator shall fire the unit only on natural gas. The combined sulfur content of all fuels supplied to this steam generator shall not exceed 1.0 gr S/100 scf. [District Rules 2201, 4406, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 4. Steam generator shall be equipped with operational gas volume flowmeter that measures the fuel gas volume sent to the steam generator. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 5. Emission rates shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu or 0.006 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all-other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Directory APCO

DAVID WARNER Director of Permit Services

- 6. Except during startup and shutdown, emissions shall not exceed any of the following limits: 15 ppmvd NOx @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb-NOx/MMBtu and 50 ppmvd CO @ 3% O2 or 0.037 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 7. Including startup and shutdown periods, maximum emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu, 54.0 lb-NOx/day, 9,855 lb-NOx/year, 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu, 55.5 lb-CO/day, and 15,858 lb-CO/year. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 8. During start-up and shutdown periods, emissions from the natural gas-fired steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 9. Duration of startup or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. The emissions control system shall be in operation and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible during startup and shutdown. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 10. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown. Startup is defined as the period of time to reach operating temperature and pressure once fuel is supplied, including the time required by the emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time taken from operating temperature and pressure until the fuel supply is completely turned off. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 11. When pipeline quality natural gas is used to fuel this unit, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a quarterly fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and Rule 4320, 5.7.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 12. If the unit is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, valid purchase contracts, supplier certifications, tariff sheets, or transportation contracts may be used to satisfy the fuel sulfur content analysis, provided they establish the fuel sulfur concentration and higher heating value. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and Rule 4320, 5.7.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. If the unit is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas and compliance is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the fuel shall be determined by testing sulfur content at a location after all fuel sources are combined prior to incineration, or by performing mass balance calculations based on monitoring the sulfur content and volume of each fuel source. The sulfur content of the fuel shall be determined using the test methods referenced in this permit. [District Rule 4320, 5.7.6]
- 14. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. If either the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 17. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. Exhaust gas stack shall be equipped with adequate provisions facilitating the collection of gas samples consistent with EPA Test Methods. [District Rules 2201 and 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. Source testing for compliance demonstration shall be conducted by independent testing laboratories, and shall be witnessed, or authorized by the District personnel. Sample collection shall be by ARB certified testing laboratory. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 20. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 21. Permittee shall submit an analysis to the District demonstrating compliance with the fuel sulfur content and higher heating value within 60 days of startup and at least once every 12 months. The sulfur content and higher heating value of the fuel shall be determined using the test methods referenced in this permit or certified by a third party fuel supplier. [District Rules 2520 and 4320, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 24. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture EPA Method 4, PM10 EPA Method 5, SOx (lb/MMBtu) EPA Method 6C or 8 or ARB Method 100, or fuel gas sulfur content analysis (as H2S) EPA Method 11 or 15 or ASTM D6228 and (as total sulfur) ASTM D1072, D3246, or D6228, or grab sample analysis by double GC for H2S and mercaptans or GC FPTD/TCD, performed in the laboratory, fuel hhv (MMBtu) ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 (as methane) in conjunction with ASTM D 3588. [District Rules 1081, 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 25. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 26. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 1081, 2201, 2520, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 27. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 28. Permittee shall maintain daily records of volume of fuel gas burned, the sulfur content as determined by analytical testing or fuel supplier invoices/certifications, and permit number(s) of systems providing gas for incineration. [District Rules 2201, 2520, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 30. No less than 4.54 miles of roads shall be paved and maintained to provide particulate matter offsets for Project 62 and 95. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 31. Only hot mix asphalt of a type conforming to Caltrans Standard Specifications shall be used in the paving or maintenance of roads used to provide particulate matter offsets for Project 62 and 95. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 32. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of District Rules 4201, 4301 and 4801. A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 33. {1669} This unit commenced construction, modification, or reconstruction prior to June 19, 1984. This unit has not been used to produce electricity for sale in 1985 or on or after November 15, 1990. Therefore, the requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 34. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 35. {4194} Pursuant to Rule 4320, beginning in 2010 the operator shall pay an annual emission fee to the District for NOx emissions from this unit for the previous calendar year. Payments are due by July 1 of each year. Payments shall continue annually until either the unit is permanently removed from service in the District or the operator demonstrates compliance with the applicable NOx emission limit listed in Rule 4320. [District Rule 4320]
- 36. {4314} Permittee shall maintain records of annual heat input (MMBtu) for this unit on a calendar year basis. Such records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070 and Rule 4320]



AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-1131-67-26

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC

MAILING ADDRESS:

PO BOX 1392

BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION:

HEAVY OIL CENTRAL KERN COUNTY, CA

SECTION: 05 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 28E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR C.E. NATCO NATURAL GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (HSG# 60-43; DIS# 20635-79) WITH FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION AND A NORTH AMERICAN GLE LOW-NOX BURNER (SAN JOAQUIN LOWER): LIMIT FUEL SULFUR CONTENT TO 1 GR-S/100 DSCF FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

- 1. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 3. The operator shall fire the unit only on natural gas. The combined sulfur content of all fuels supplied to this steam generator shall not exceed 1.0 gr S/100 scf. [District Rules 2201, 4406, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 4. Steam generator shall be equipped with operational gas volume flowmeter that measures the fuel gas volume sent to the steam generator. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 5. Emission rates shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu or 0.006 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all-other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Directory APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

- 6. Except during startup and shutdown, emissions shall not exceed any of the following limits: 15 ppmvd NOx @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb-NOx/MMBtu and 50 ppmvd CO @ 3% O2 or 0.037 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 7. Including startup and shutdown periods, maximum emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu, 54.0 lb-NOx/day, 9,855 lb-NOx/year, 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu, 55.5 lb-CO/day, and 20,258 lb-CO/year. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 8. During start-up and shutdown periods, emissions from the natural gas-fired steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 9. Duration of startup or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. The emissions control system shall be in operation and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible during startup and shutdown. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 10. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown. Startup is defined as the period of time to reach operating temperature and pressure once fuel is supplied, including the time required by the emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time taken from operating temperature and pressure until the fuel supply is completely turned off. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 11. When pipeline quality natural gas is used to fuel this unit, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a quarterly fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and Rule 4320, 5.7.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 12. If the unit is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, valid purchase contracts, supplier certifications, tariff sheets, or transportation contracts may be used to satisfy the fuel sulfur content analysis, provided they establish the fuel sulfur concentration and higher heating value. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and Rule 4320, 5.7.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. If the unit is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas and compliance is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the fuel shall be determined by testing sulfur content at a location after all fuel sources are combined prior to incineration, or by performing mass balance calculations based on monitoring the sulfur content and volume of each fuel source. The sulfur content of the fuel shall be determined using the test methods referenced in this permit. [District Rule 4320, 5.7.6]
- 14. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. If either the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Fiederally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 17. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. Exhaust gas stack shall be equipped with adequate provisions facilitating the collection of gas samples consistent with EPA Test Methods. [District Rules 2201 and 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. Source testing for compliance demonstration shall be conducted by independent testing laboratories, and shall be witnessed, or authorized by the District personnel. Sample collection shall be by ARB certified testing laboratory. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 20. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 21. Permittee shall submit an analysis to the District demonstrating compliance with the fuel sulfur content and higher heating value within 60 days of startup and at least once every 12 months. The sulfur content and higher heating value of the fuel shall be determined using the test methods referenced in this permit or certified by a third party fuel supplier. [District Rules 2520 and 4320, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 24. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture EPA Method 4, PM10 EPA Method 5, SOx (lb/MMBtu) EPA Method 6C or 8 or ARB Method 100, or fuel gas sulfur content analysis (as H2S) EPA Method 11 or 15 or ASTM D6228 and (as total sulfur) ASTM D1072, D3246, or D6228, or grab sample analysis by double GC for H2S and mercaptans or GC FPTD/TCD, performed in the laboratory, fuel hhv (MMBtu) ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 (as methane) in conjunction with ASTM D 3588. [District Rules 1081, 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 25. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 26. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 1081, 2201, 2520, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 27. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 28. Permittee shall maintain daily records of volume of fuel gas burned, the sulfur content as determined by analytical testing or fuel supplier invoices/certifications, and permit number(s) of systems providing gas for incineration. [District Rules 2201, 2520, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 29. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 30. No less than 4.54 miles of roads shall be paved and maintained to provide particulate matter offsets for Project 62 and 95. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 31. Only hot mix asphalt of a type conforming to Caltrans Standard Specifications shall be used in the paving or maintenance of roads used to provide particulate matter offsets for Project 62 and 95. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 32. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of District Rules 4201, 4301 and 4801. A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 33. {1669} This unit commenced construction, modification, or reconstruction prior to June 19, 1984. This unit has not been used to produce electricity for sale in 1985 or on or after November 15, 1990. Therefore, the requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 34. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 35. {4194} Pursuant to Rule 4320, beginning in 2010 the operator shall pay an annual emission fee to the District for NOx emissions from this unit for the previous calendar year. Payments are due by July 1 of each year. Payments shall continue annually until either the unit is permanently removed from service in the District or the operator demonstrates compliance with the applicable NOx emission limit listed in Rule 4320. [District Rule 4320]
- 36. {4314} Permittee shall maintain records of annual heat input (MMBtu) for this unit on a calendar year basis. Such records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070 and Rule 4320]



AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

ISSU

PERMIT NO: S-1131-68-25

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC

MAILING ADDRESS:

PO BOX 1392

BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION:

HEAVY OIL CENTRAL KERN COUNTY, CA

SECTION: 05 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 28E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR C.E. NATCO NATURAL GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR (HSG# 60-44; DIS# 20636-79) WITH FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION AND A NORTH AMERICAN GLE LOW-NOX BURNER (SAN JOAQUIN LOWER): LIMIT FUEL SULFUR CONTENT TO 1 GR-S/100 DSCF FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

- 1. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 3. The operator shall fire the unit only on natural gas. The combined sulfur content of all fuels supplied to this steam generator shall not exceed 1.0 gr S/100 scf. [District Rules 2201, 4406, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 4. Steam generator shall be equipped with operational gas volume flowmeter that measures the fuel gas volume sent to the steam generator. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 5. Emission rates shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu or 0.006 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all-other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Directory APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

- 6. Except during startup and shutdown, emissions shall not exceed any of the following limits: 15 ppmvd NOx @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb-NOx/MMBtu and 50 ppmvd CO @ 3% O2 or 0.037 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 7. Including startup and shutdown periods, maximum emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu, 54.0 lb-NOx/day, 9,855 lb-NOx/year, 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu, 55.5 lb-CO/day, and 20,258 lb-CO/year. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 8. During start-up and shutdown periods, emissions from the natural gas-fired steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 9. Duration of startup or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. The emissions control system shall be in operation and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible during startup and shutdown. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 10. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown. Startup is defined as the period of time to reach operating temperature and pressure once fuel is supplied, including the time required by the emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time taken from operating temperature and pressure until the fuel supply is completely turned off. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 11. When pipeline quality natural gas is used to fuel this unit, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a quarterly fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and Rule 4320, 5.7.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 12. If the unit is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, valid purchase contracts, supplier certifications, tariff sheets, or transportation contracts may be used to satisfy the fuel sulfur content analysis, provided they establish the fuel sulfur concentration and higher heating value. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and Rule 4320, 5.7.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. If the unit is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas and compliance is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the fuel shall be determined by testing sulfur content at a location after all fuel sources are combined prior to incineration, or by performing mass balance calculations based on monitoring the sulfur content and volume of each fuel source. The sulfur content of the fuel shall be determined using the test methods referenced in this permit. [District Rule 4320, 5.7.6]
- 14. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. If either the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Fiederally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 17. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. Exhaust gas stack shall be equipped with adequate provisions facilitating the collection of gas samples consistent with EPA Test Methods. [District Rules 2201 and 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. Source testing for compliance demonstration shall be conducted by independent testing laboratories, and shall be witnessed, or authorized by the District personnel. Sample collection shall be by ARB certified testing laboratory. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 20. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 21. Permittee shall submit an analysis to the District demonstrating compliance with the fuel sulfur content and higher heating value within 60 days of startup and at least once every 12 months. The sulfur content and higher heating value of the fuel shall be determined using the test methods referenced in this permit or certified by a third party fuel supplier. [District Rules 2520 and 4320, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 24. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture EPA Method 4, PM10 EPA Method 5, SOx (lb/MMBtu) EPA Method 6C or 8 or ARB Method 100, or fuel gas sulfur content analysis (as H2S) EPA Method 11 or 15 or ASTM D6228 and (as total sulfur) ASTM D1072, D3246, or D6228, or grab sample analysis by double GC for H2S and mercaptans or GC FPTD/TCD, performed in the laboratory, fuel hhv (MMBtu) ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 (as methane) in conjunction with ASTM D 3588. [District Rules 1081, 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 25. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rule, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 26. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 1081, 2201, 2520, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 27. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 28. Permittee shall maintain daily records of volume of fuel gas burned, the sulfur content as determined by analytical testing or fuel supplier invoices/certifications, and permit number(s) of systems providing gas for incineration. [District Rules 2201, 2520, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 29. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 30. No less than 4.54 miles of roads shall be paved and maintained to provide particulate matter offsets for Project 62 and 95. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 31. Only hot mix asphalt of a type conforming to Caltrans Standard Specifications shall be used in the paving or maintenance of roads used to provide particulate matter offsets for Project 62 and 95. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 32. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of District Rules 4201, 4301 and 4801. A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 33. {1669} This unit commenced construction, modification, or reconstruction prior to June 19, 1984. This unit has not been used to produce electricity for sale in 1985 or on or after November 15, 1990. Therefore, the requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 34. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 35. {4194} Pursuant to Rule 4320, beginning in 2010 the operator shall pay an annual emission fee to the District for NOx emissions from this unit for the previous calendar year. Payments are due by July 1 of each year. Payments shall continue annually until either the unit is permanently removed from service in the District or the operator demonstrates compliance with the applicable NOx emission limit listed in Rule 4320. [District Rule 4320]
- 36. {4314} Permittee shall maintain records of annual heat input (MMBtu) for this unit on a calendar year basis. Such records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070 and Rule 4320]



AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-1131-69-25

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC

MAILING ADDRESS:

PO BOX 1392

BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION:

HEAVY OIL CENTRAL KERN COUNTY, CA

SECTION: 05 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 28E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS-FIRED C.E. NATCO STEAM GENERATOR (HSG# 60-45; DIS# 20637-79) WITH FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION, NORTH AMERICAN GLE LOW-NOX BURNER AND NORTH AMERICAN OPTIMIZER. (SAN JOAQUIN LOWER): LIMIT FUEL SULFUR CONTENT TO 1 GR-S/100 DSCF FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

- 1. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 3. The operator shall fire the unit only on natural gas. The combined sulfur content of all fuels supplied to this steam generator shall not exceed 1.0 gr S/100 scf. [District Rules 2201, 4406, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 4. Steam generator shall be equipped with operational gas volume flowmeter that measures the fuel gas volume sent to the steam generator. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 5. Emission rates shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu or 0.006 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all-other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Differtory APCO

- 6. Except during startup and shutdown, emissions shall not exceed any of the following limits: 15 ppmvd NOx @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb-NOx/MMBtu and 50 ppmvd CO @ 3% O2 or 0.037 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 7. Including startup and shutdown periods, maximum emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu, 54.0 lb-NOx/day, 9,855 lb-NOx/year, 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu, 55.5 lb-CO/day, and 15,858 lb-CO/year. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 8. During start-up and shutdown periods, emissions from the natural gas-fired steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 9. Duration of startup or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. The emissions control system shall be in operation and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible during startup and shutdown. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 10. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown. Startup is defined as the period of time to reach operating temperature and pressure once fuel is supplied, including the time required by the emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time taken from operating temperature and pressure until the fuel supply is completely turned off. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 11. When pipeline quality natural gas is used to fuel this unit, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a quarterly fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and Rule 4320, 5.7.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 12. If the unit is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, valid purchase contracts, supplier certifications, tariff sheets, or transportation contracts may be used to satisfy the fuel sulfur content analysis, provided they establish the fuel sulfur concentration and higher heating value. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and Rule 4320, 5.7.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. If the unit is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas and compliance is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the fuel shall be determined by testing sulfur content at a location after all fuel sources are combined prior to incineration, or by performing mass balance calculations based on monitoring the sulfur content and volume of each fuel source. The sulfur content of the fuel shall be determined using the test methods referenced in this permit. [District Rule 4320, 5.7.6]
- 14. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. If either the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Fiederally Entorceable Through Title V Permit

- 17. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. Exhaust gas stack shall be equipped with adequate provisions facilitating the collection of gas samples consistent with EPA Test Methods. [District Rules 2201 and 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. Source testing for compliance demonstration shall be conducted by independent testing laboratories, and shall be witnessed, or authorized by the District personnel. Sample collection shall be by ARB certified testing laboratory. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 20. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 21. Permittee shall submit an analysis to the District demonstrating compliance with the fuel sulfur content and higher heating value within 60 days of startup and at least once every 12 months. The sulfur content and higher heating value of the fuel shall be determined using the test methods referenced in this permit or certified by a third party fuel supplier. [District Rules 2520 and 4320, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 24. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture EPA Method 4, PM10 EPA Method 5, SOx (lb/MMBtu) EPA Method 6C or 8 or ARB Method 100, or fuel gas sulfur content analysis (as H2S) EPA Method 11 or 15 or ASTM D6228 and (as total sulfur) ASTM D1072, D3246, or D6228, or grab sample analysis by double GC for H2S and mercaptans or GC FPTD/TCD, performed in the laboratory, fuel hhv (MMBtu) ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 (as methane) in conjunction with ASTM D 3588. [District Rules 1081, 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 25. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 26. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 1081, 2201, 2520, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 27. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 28. Permittee shall maintain daily records of volume of fuel gas burned, the sulfur content as determined by analytical testing or fuel supplier invoices/certifications, and permit number(s) of systems providing gas for incineration. [District Rules 2201, 2520, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 29. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 30. No less than 4.54 miles of roads shall be paved and maintained to provide particulate matter offsets for Project 62 and 95. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 31. Only hot mix asphalt of a type conforming to Caltrans Standard Specifications shall be used in the paving or maintenance of roads used to provide particulate matter offsets for Project 62 and 95. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 32. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of District Rules 4201, 4301 and 4801. A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 33. {1669} This unit commenced construction, modification, or reconstruction prior to June 19, 1984. This unit has not been used to produce electricity for sale in 1985 or on or after November 15, 1990. Therefore, the requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 34. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 35. {4194} Pursuant to Rule 4320, beginning in 2010 the operator shall pay an annual emission fee to the District for NOx emissions from this unit for the previous calendar year. Payments are due by July 1 of each year. Payments shall continue annually until either the unit is permanently removed from service in the District or the operator demonstrates compliance with the applicable NOx emission limit listed in Rule 4320. [District Rule 4320]
- 36. {4314} Permittee shall maintain records of annual heat input (MMBtu) for this unit on a calendar year basis. Such records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070 and Rule 4320]



AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

ISSUA

PERMIT NO: S-1131-70-25

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC

MAILING ADDRESS:

PO BOX 1392

BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION:

HEAVY OIL CENTRAL KERN COUNTY, CA

SECTION: 05 **TOWNSHIP:** 29S RANGE: 28E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS-FIRED C.E. NATCO STEAM GENERATOR (HSG# 60-46; DIS# 20638-79) WITH A NORTH AMERICAN MAGNA FLAME GLE LOW-NOX BURNER AND FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (SAN JOAQUIN LOWER): LIMIT FUEL SULFUR CONTENT TO 1 GR-S/100 DSCF FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

- This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- The operator shall fire the unit only on natural gas. The combined sulfur content of all fuels supplied to this steam generator shall not exceed 1.0 gr S/100 scf. [District Rules 2201, 4406, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Steam generator shall be equipped with operational gas volume flowmeter that measures the fuel gas volume sent to the steam generator. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- Emission rates shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu or 0.006 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all-other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Dilectory APCO

- 6. Except during startup and shutdown, emissions shall not exceed any of the following limits: 15 ppmvd NOx @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb-NOx/MMBtu and 50 ppmvd CO @ 3% O2 or 0.037 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 7. Including startup and shutdown periods, maximum emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu, 54.0 lb-NOx/day, 9,855 lb-NOx/year, 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu, 55.5 lb-CO/day, and 20,258 lb-CO/year. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 8. During start-up and shutdown periods, emissions from the natural gas-fired steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 9. Duration of startup or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. The emissions control system shall be in operation and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible during startup and shutdown. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 10. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown. Startup is defined as the period of time to reach operating temperature and pressure once fuel is supplied, including the time required by the emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time taken from operating temperature and pressure until the fuel supply is completely turned off. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 11. When pipeline quality natural gas is used to fuel this unit, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a quarterly fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and Rule 4320, 5.7.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 12. If the unit is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, valid purchase contracts, supplier certifications, tariff sheets, or transportation contracts may be used to satisfy the fuel sulfur content analysis, provided they establish the fuel sulfur concentration and higher heating value. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and Rule 4320, 5.7.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. If the unit is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas and compliance is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the fuel shall be determined by testing sulfur content at a location after all fuel sources are combined prior to incineration, or by performing mass balance calculations based on monitoring the sulfur content and volume of each fuel source. The sulfur content of the fuel shall be determined using the test methods referenced in this permit. [District Rule 4320, 5.7.6]
- 14. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. If either the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Fiederally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 17. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. Exhaust gas stack shall be equipped with adequate provisions facilitating the collection of gas samples consistent with EPA Test Methods. [District Rules 2201 and 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. Source testing for compliance demonstration shall be conducted by independent testing laboratories, and shall be witnessed, or authorized by the District personnel. Sample collection shall be by ARB certified testing laboratory. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 20. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 21. Permittee shall submit an analysis to the District demonstrating compliance with the fuel sulfur content and higher heating value within 60 days of startup and at least once every 12 months. The sulfur content and higher heating value of the fuel shall be determined using the test methods referenced in this permit or certified by a third party fuel supplier. [District Rules 2520 and 4320, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 24. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture EPA Method 4, PM10 EPA Method 5, SOx (lb/MMBtu) EPA Method 6C or 8 or ARB Method 100, or fuel gas sulfur content analysis (as H2S) EPA Method 11 or 15 or ASTM D6228 and (as total sulfur) ASTM D1072, D3246, or D6228, or grab sample analysis by double GC for H2S and mercaptans or GC FPTD/TCD, performed in the laboratory, fuel hhv (MMBtu) ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 (as methane) in conjunction with ASTM D 3588. [District Rules 1081, 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 25. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 26. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 1081, 2201, 2520, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 27. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 28. Permittee shall maintain daily records of volume of fuel gas burned, the sulfur content as determined by analytical testing or fuel supplier invoices/certifications, and permit number(s) of systems providing gas for incineration. [District Rules 2201, 2520, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 29. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 30. No less than 4.54 miles of roads shall be paved and maintained to provide particulate matter offsets for Project 62 and 95. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 31. Only hot mix asphalt of a type conforming to Caltrans Standard Specifications shall be used in the paving or maintenance of roads used to provide particulate matter offsets for Project 62 and 95. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 32. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of District Rules 4201, 4301 and 4801. A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 33. {1669} This unit commenced construction, modification, or reconstruction prior to June 19, 1984. This unit has not been used to produce electricity for sale in 1985 or on or after November 15, 1990. Therefore, the requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 34. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 35. {4194} Pursuant to Rule 4320, beginning in 2010 the operator shall pay an annual emission fee to the District for NOx emissions from this unit for the previous calendar year. Payments are due by July 1 of each year. Payments shall continue annually until either the unit is permanently removed from service in the District or the operator demonstrates compliance with the applicable NOx emission limit listed in Rule 4320. [District Rule 4320]
- 36. {4314} Permittee shall maintain records of annual heat input (MMBtu) for this unit on a calendar year basis. Such records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070 and Rule 4320]



AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-1131-73-25

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC

MAILING ADDRESS:

PO BOX 1392

BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION:

HEAVY OIL CENTRAL KERN COUNTY, CA

SECTION: 05 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 28E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS-FIRED C.E. NATCO STEAM GENERATOR (HSG# 60-49; DIS# 20641-79) WITH A NORTH AMERICAN MAGNA FLAME GLE LOW-NOX BURNER AND FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (SAN JOAQUIN LOWER): LIMIT FUEL SULFUR CONTENT TO 1 GR-S/100 DSCF FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

- 1. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 3. The operator shall fire the unit only on natural gas. The combined sulfur content of all fuels supplied to this steam generator shall not exceed 1.0 gr S/100 scf. [District Rules 2201, 4406, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 4. Steam generator shall be equipped with operational gas volume flowmeter that measures the fuel gas volume sent to the steam generator. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 5. Emission rates shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu or 0.006 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all-other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Dinectory APCO

- 6. Except during startup and shutdown, emissions shall not exceed any of the following limits: 15 ppmvd NOx @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb-NOx/MMBtu and 50 ppmvd CO @ 3% O2 or 0.037 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 7. Including startup and shutdown periods, maximum emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu, 54.0 lb-NOx/day, 9,855 lb-NOx/year, 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu, 55.5 lb-CO/day, and 20,258 lb-CO/year. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 8. During start-up and shutdown periods, emissions from the natural gas-fired steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 9. Duration of startup or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. The emissions control system shall be in operation and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible during startup and shutdown. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 10. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown. Startup is defined as the period of time to reach operating temperature and pressure once fuel is supplied, including the time required by the emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time taken from operating temperature and pressure until the fuel supply is completely turned off. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 11. When pipeline quality natural gas is used to fuel this unit, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a quarterly fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and Rule 4320, 5.7.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 12. If the unit is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, valid purchase contracts, supplier certifications, tariff sheets, or transportation contracts may be used to satisfy the fuel sulfur content analysis, provided they establish the fuel sulfur concentration and higher heating value. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and Rule 4320, 5.7.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. If the unit is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas and compliance is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the fuel shall be determined by testing sulfur content at a location after all fuel sources are combined prior to incineration, or by performing mass balance calculations based on monitoring the sulfur content and volume of each fuel source. The sulfur content of the fuel shall be determined using the test methods referenced in this permit. [District Rule 4320, 5.7.6]
- 14. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. If either the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Fiederally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 17. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. Exhaust gas stack shall be equipped with adequate provisions facilitating the collection of gas samples consistent with EPA Test Methods. [District Rules 2201 and 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. Source testing for compliance demonstration shall be conducted by independent testing laboratories, and shall be witnessed, or authorized by the District personnel. Sample collection shall be by ARB certified testing laboratory. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 20. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 21. Permittee shall submit an analysis to the District demonstrating compliance with the fuel sulfur content and higher heating value within 60 days of startup and at least once every 12 months. The sulfur content and higher heating value of the fuel shall be determined using the test methods referenced in this permit or certified by a third party fuel supplier. [District Rules 2520 and 4320, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 24. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture EPA Method 4, PM10 EPA Method 5, SOx (lb/MMBtu) EPA Method 6C or 8 or ARB Method 100, or fuel gas sulfur content analysis (as H2S) EPA Method 11 or 15 or ASTM D6228 and (as total sulfur) ASTM D1072, D3246, or D6228, or grab sample analysis by double GC for H2S and mercaptans or GC FPTD/TCD, performed in the laboratory, fuel hhv (MMBtu) ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 (as methane) in conjunction with ASTM D 3588. [District Rules 1081, 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 25. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 26. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 1081, 2201, 2520, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 27. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 28. Permittee shall maintain daily records of volume of fuel gas burned, the sulfur content as determined by analytical testing or fuel supplier invoices/certifications, and permit number(s) of systems providing gas for incineration. [District Rules 2201, 2520, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 30. No less than 4.54 miles of roads shall be paved and maintained to provide particulate matter offsets for Project 62 and 95. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 31. Only hot mix asphalt of a type conforming to Caltrans Standard Specifications shall be used in the paving or maintenance of roads used to provide particulate matter offsets for Project 62 and 95. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 32. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of District Rules 4201, 4301 and 4801. A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 33. {1669} This unit commenced construction, modification, or reconstruction prior to June 19, 1984. This unit has not been used to produce electricity for sale in 1985 or on or after November 15, 1990. Therefore, the requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 34. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 35. {4194} Pursuant to Rule 4320, beginning in 2010 the operator shall pay an annual emission fee to the District for NOx emissions from this unit for the previous calendar year. Payments are due by July 1 of each year. Payments shall continue annually until either the unit is permanently removed from service in the District or the operator demonstrates compliance with the applicable NOx emission limit listed in Rule 4320. [District Rule 4320]
- 36. {4314} Permittee shall maintain records of annual heat input (MMBtu) for this unit on a calendar year basis. Such records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070 and Rule 4320]



AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

ISSUA

PERMIT NO: S-1131-912-9

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC

MAILING ADDRESS:

PO BOX 1392

BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION:

HEAVY OIL CENTRAL KERN COUNTY, CA

SECTION: SE04 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 28E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

MODIFICATION OF 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH A NORTH AMERICAN GLE LOW-NOX BURNER AND A FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION (FGR) SYSTEM (RASMUSSEN LEASE): LIMIT FUEL SULFUR CONTENT TO 1 GR-S/100 DSCF FOR RULE 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

- 1. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 4. The operator shall fire the unit only on natural gas. The combined sulfur content of all fuels supplied to this steam generator shall not exceed 1.0 gr S/100 scf. [District Rules 2201, 4406, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 5. Steam generator shall be equipped with an operational gas volume flowmeter that measures the combined fuel gas and vapor recovery gas volume sent to the steam generator. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all-other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Directory APCO

- 6. Emission rates shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.014 lb-PM10/MMBtu or 0.003 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 7. Except during startup and shutdown, emissions shall not exceed any of the following limits: 15 ppmvd NOx @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb-NOx/MMBtu and 50 ppmvd CO @ 3% O2 or 0.037 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 8. Including startup and shutdown periods, maximum emissions from the steam generators shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu, 54.0 lb-NOx/day, 9,855 lb-NOx/year, 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu, 55.5 lb-CO/day, and 14,235 lb-CO/year. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 9. During start-up and shutdown periods, emissions from the natural gas/vapor recovery gas-fired steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 10. Duration of startup or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. The emissions control system shall be in operation and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible during startup and shutdown. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 11. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown. Startup is defined as the period of time to reach operating temperature and pressure once fuel is supplied, including the time required by the emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time taken from operating temperature and pressure until the fuel supply is completely turned off. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 12. Each fuel source shall be tested quarterly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If a fuel content test fails to show compliance, weekly testing is required until compliance is demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks, after which quarterly testing may resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and Rule 4320, 5.7.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. If the unit is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, valid purchase contracts, supplier certifications, tariff sheets, or transportation contacts may be used to satisfy the fuel sulfur content analysis, provided they establish the fuel sulfur concentration and higher heating value. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 14. If the unit is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas and compliance is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the fuel shall be determined by testing sulfur content at a location after all fuel sources are combined prior to incineration, or by performing mass balance calculations based on monitoring the sulfur content and volume of each fuel source. The sulfur content of the fuel shall be determined using the test methods referenced in this permit. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and Rule 4320, 5.7.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 17. If either the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

D

- 18. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. Exhaust gas stack shall be equipped with adequate provisions facilitating the collection of gas samples consistent with EPA Test Methods. [District Rule 2201 and 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 20. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. Source testing for compliance demonstration shall be conducted by independent testing laboratories, and shall be witnessed, or authorized by the District personnel. Sample collection shall be by ARB certified testing laboratory. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 21. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. Permittee shall submit an analysis to the District demonstrating compliance with the fuel sulfur content and higher heating value within 60 days of startup and at least once every 12 months. The sulfur content and higher heating value of the fuel shall be determined using the test methods referenced in this permit or certified by a third party fuel supplier. [District Rules 2520 and 4320, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 24. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 25. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture EPA Method 4, PM10 EPA Method 5, SOx (lb/MMBtu) EPA Method 6C or 8 or ARB Method 100, or fuel gas sulfur content analysis (as H2S) EPA Method 11 or 15 or ASTM 6228 and (as total sulfur) ASTM D1072, D3246, or D6228, or grab sample analysis by double GC for H2S and mercaptans or GC FPTD/TCD performed in the laboratory, fuel hhv (MMBtu) ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588. [District Rules 1081, 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 26. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppmv or lb/MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 27. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 1081, 2201, 2520, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 28. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 29. Permittee shall maintain daily records of fuel gas, the sulfur content as determined by analytical testing or fuel supplier invoices/certifications, and permit number(s) of systems providing gas for incineration. Records shall be available for periodic inspection by the District, the California Air Resource Board, and the EPA. [District Rules 2201, 2520, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 30. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 31. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of District Rules 4201, 4301 and 4801. A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 32. {1669} This unit commenced construction, modification, or reconstruction prior to June 19, 1984. This unit has not been used to produce electricity for sale in 1985 or on or after November 15, 1990. Therefore, the requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 33. {4194} Pursuant to Rule 4320, beginning in 2010 the operator shall pay an annual emission fee to the District for NOx emissions from this unit for the previous calendar year. Payments are due by July 1 of each year. Payments shall continue annually until either the unit is permanently removed from service in the District or the operator demonstrates compliance with the applicable NOx emission limit listed in Rule 4320. [District Rule 4320]
- 34. {4314} Permittee shall maintain records of annual heat input (MMBtu) for this unit on a calendar year basis. Such records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070 and Rule 4320]



1 Gr-S/100 dscf Fuel Limit and Installing Low-NO _x Bu	r ner

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

ISSUA

PERMIT NO: S-1131-65-27

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC

MAILING ADDRESS:

PO BOX 1392

BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION:

HEAVY OIL CENTRAL KERN COUNTY, CA

SECTION: 05 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 28E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

MODIFICATION OF DORMANT 62.5 MMBTU/HR NATURAL GAS-FIRED C.E. NATCO STEAM GENERATOR (HSG# 60-41; DIS# 20633-79) WITH FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION, NORTH AMERICAN, MODEL #5131-HGCR-62.5, BURNER AND NORTH AMERICAN OPTIMIZER (SAN JOAQUIN LOWER): INSTALL NORTH AMERICAN GLE LOW-NOX BURNER, LIMIT NOX TO 15 PPM @ 3% O2, AND LIMIT FUEL SULFUR CONTENT TO 1 GR-S/100 DSCF FOR RULES 4306 AND 4320 COMPLIANCE

CONDITIONS

- 1. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 3. The operator shall fire the unit only on natural gas. The combined sulfur content of all fuels supplied to this steam generator shall not exceed 1.0 gr S/100 scf. [District Rules 2201, 4406, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 4. Steam generator shall be equipped with operational gas volume flowmeter that measures the fuel gas volume sent to the steam generator. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 5. Emission rates shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.005 lb-PM10/MMBtu or 0.006 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all-other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seved Sadredin, Executive Directory APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

Southern Regional Office • 34946 Flyover Court • Bakersfield, CA 93308 • (661) 392-5500 • Fax (661) 392-5585

- 6. Except during startup, shutdown, and the shakedown period, emissions shall not exceed any of the following limits: 15 ppmvd NOx @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb-NOx/MMBtu and 39 ppmvd CO @ 3% O2 or 0.029 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 7. Including startup and shutdown periods, maximum emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu, 54.0 lb-NOx/day, 9,855 lb-NOx/year, 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu, 43.5 lb-CO/day, and 15,858 lb-CO/year. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 8. During start-up and shutdown periods, emissions from the natural gas-fired steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 9. Duration of startup or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. The emissions control system shall be in operation and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible during startup and shutdown. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 10. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown. Startup is defined as the period of time to reach operating temperature and pressure once fuel is supplied, including the time required by the emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time taken from operating temperature and pressure until the fuel supply is completely turned off. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 11. During the initial "shakedown" period emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 30 ppmvd NOx @ 3% O2 or 0.036 lb-NOx/MMBtu, or 39 ppmvd CO @ 3% O2 or 0.029 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 12. The shakedown period shall begin upon initial operation of this unit after implementation of the modification authorized by this ATC. The shakedown period shall be concluded within 60 days of initial operation and prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and all monitoring records as required by this permit starting on the date of initial operation. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. When pipeline quality natural gas is used to fuel this unit, each fuel source shall be tested weekly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If compliance with the fuel sulfur content limit and sulfur emission limits has been demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks for a fuel source, then the fuel testing frequency shall be quarterly. If a quarterly fuel content source test fails to show compliance, weekly testing shall resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and Rule 4320, 5.7.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 14. If the unit is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, valid purchase contracts, supplier certifications, tariff sheets, or transportation contracts may be used to satisfy the fuel sulfur content analysis, provided they establish the fuel sulfur concentration and higher heating value. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and Rule 4320, 5.7.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. If the unit is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas and compliance is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the fuel shall be determined by testing sulfur content at a location after all fuel sources are combined prior to incineration, or by performing mass balance calculations based on monitoring the sulfur content and volume of each fuel source. The sulfur content of the fuel shall be determined using the test methods referenced in this permit. [District Rule 4320, 5.7.6]
- 16. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 17. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 18. If either the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 19. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 20. Exhaust gas stack shall be equipped with adequate provisions facilitating the collection of gas samples consistent with EPA Test Methods. [District Rule 2201 and 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 21. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. Source testing for compliance demonstration shall be conducted by independent testing laboratories, and shall be witnessed, or authorized by the District personnel. Sample collection shall be by ARB certified testing laboratory. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. Permittee shall submit an analysis to the District demonstrating compliance with the fuel sulfur content and higher heating value within 60 days of startup and at least once every 12 months. The sulfur content and higher heating value of the fuel shall be determined using the test methods referenced in this permit or certified by a third party fuel supplier. [District Rules 2520 and 4320, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 24. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 2520, 9.3.2, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 25. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 26. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture EPA Method 4, PM10 EPA Method 5, SOx (lb/MMBtu) EPA Method 6C or 8 or ARB Method 100, or fuel gas sulfur content analysis (as H2S) EPA Method 11 or 15 or ASTM D6228 and (as total sulfur) ASTM D1072, D3246, or D6228, or grab sample analysis by double GC for H2S and mercaptans or GC FPTD/TCD, performed in the laboratory, fuel hhv (MMBtu) ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 (as methane) in conjunction with ASTM D 3588. [District Rules 1081, 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 27. The source test plan shall identify which basis (ppm) or b MMBtu) will be used to demonstrate compliance. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 28. For emissions source testing, the arithmetic average of three 30-consecutive-minute test runs shall apply. If two of three runs are above an applicable limit the test cannot be used to demonstrate compliance with an applicable limit. [District Rules 1081, 2201, 2520, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 29. The permittee shall maintain records of: (1) the date and time of NOx, CO, and O2 measurements, (2) the O2 concentration in percent and the measured NOx and CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, (3) make and model of exhaust gas analyzer, (4) exhaust gas analyzer calibration records, and (5) a description of any corrective action taken to maintain the emissions within the acceptable range. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 30. Permittee shall maintain daily records of volume of fuel gas burned, the sulfur content as determined by analytical testing or fuel supplier invoices/certifications, and permit number(s) of systems providing gas for incineration. [District Rules 2201, 2520, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 31. All records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 32. No less than 4.54 miles of roads shall be paved and maintained to provide particulate matter offsets for Project 62 and 95. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 33. Only hot mix asphalt of a type conforming to Caltrans Standard Specifications shall be used in the paving or maintenance of roads used to provide particulate matter offsets for Project 62 and 95. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 34. Compliance with permit conditions in the Title V permit shall be deemed compliance with the requirements of District Rules 4201, 4301 and 4801. A permit shield is granted from these requirements. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 35. {1669} This unit commenced construction, modification, or reconstruction prior to June 19, 1984. This unit has not been used to produce electricity for sale in 1985 or on or after November 15, 1990. Therefore, the requirements of 40 CFR 72.6(b) and 40 CFR 60.40c do not apply to this source. A permit shield is granted from this requirement. [District Rule 2520, 13.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 36. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 37. {4194} Pursuant to Rule 4320, beginning in 2010 the operator shall pay an annual emission fee to the District for NOx emissions from this unit for the previous calendar year. Payments are due by July 1 of each year. Payments shall continue annually until either the unit is permanently removed from service in the District or the operator demonstrates compliance with the applicable NOx emission limit listed in Rule 4320. [District Rule 4320]
- 38. {4314} Permittee shall maintain records of annual heat input (MMBtu) for this unit on a calendar year basis. Such records shall be maintained and retained on-site for a minimum of five (5) years, and shall be made available for District inspection upon request. [District Rules 1070 and Rule 4320]



AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: S-1131-976-12

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: CHEVRON USA INC

MAILING ADDRESS:

PO BOX 1392

BAKERSFIELD, CA 93302

LOCATION:

HEAVY OIL CENTRAL KERN COUNTY. CA

SECTION: SE3 TOWNSHIP: 29S RANGE: 28E

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:

MODIFICATION OF DORMANT 23 MMBTU/HR STRUTHERS GAS-FIRED STEAM GENERATOR WITH FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION AND OXYGEN CONTROLLER/ANALYZER (#13, DIS # 27537-66): INSTALL NORTH AMERICAN GLE LOW-NOX BURNER, LIMIT NOX TO 15 PPM @ 3% O2, AND LIMIT FUEL SULFUR CONTENT TO 1 GR-S/100 DSCF FOR RULES 4306 AND 4320 COMPLIANCE AND CORRECT LOCATION TO SE3, T29S, R28E

CONDITIONS

- 1. This Authority to Construct serves as a written certificate of conformity with the procedural requirements of 40 CFR 70.7 and 70.8 and with the compliance requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(c). [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 2. {1831} Prior to operating with modifications authorized by this Authority to Construct, the facility shall submit an application to modify the Title V permit with an administrative amendment in accordance with District Rule 2520 Section 5.3.4. [District Rule 2520, 5.3.4] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 3. This Authority to Construct shall be implemented according to the date proposed in the District approved Rule 4320 Emission Control Plan. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 4. The operator shall fire the unit only on natural gas. The combined sulfur content of all fuels supplied to this steam generator shall not exceed 1.0 gr S/100 scf. [District Rules 2201, 4406, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 5. Steam generator shall be equipped with an operational gas volume flowmeter that measures the combined fuel gas and vapor recovery gas volume sent to the steam generator. [District Rules 2201 and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (661) 392-5500 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all-other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Directory APCO

DAVID WARNER, Director of Permit Services

Southern Regional Office • 34946 Flyover Court • Bakersfield, CA 93308 • (661) 392-5500 • Fax (661) 392-5585

- 6. Emission rates shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.009 lb-PM10/MMBtu or 0.003 lb-VOC/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 7. Except during startup, shutdown and the shakedown period, emissions shall not exceed any of the following limits: 15 ppmvd NOx @ 3% O2 or 0.018 lb-NOx/MMBtu and 3 ppmvd CO @ 3% O2 or 0.002 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 8. Including startup and shutdown periods, maximum emissions from the steam generators shall not exceed any of the following limits: 0.1 lb-NOx/MMBtu, 19.9 lb-NOx/day, 3,627 lb-NOx/year, 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu or 1.1 lb-CO/day. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 9. During start-up and shutdown periods, emissions from the natural gas/vapor recovery gas-fired steam generator shall not exceed either of the following limits: 0.1 lb/MMBtu or 0.084 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 10. Duration of startup or shutdown shall not exceed two hours each per occurrence. The emissions control system shall be in operation and emissions shall be minimized insofar as technologically possible during startup and shutdown. [District Rules 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 11. Permittee shall maintain records of duration of each start-up and shutdown. Startup is defined as the period of time to reach operating temperature and pressure once fuel is supplied, including the time required by the emission control system to reach full operation. Shutdown is defined as the period of time taken from operating temperature and pressure until the fuel supply is completely turned off. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 12. During the initial "shakedown" period emissions from the steam generator shall not exceed any of the following limits: 30 ppmvd NOx @ 3% O2 or 0.036 lb-NOx/MMBtu, or 2.7 ppmvd CO @ 3% O2 or 0.002 lb-CO/MMBtu. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 13. The shakedown period shall begin upon initial operation of this unit after implementation of the modification authorized by this ATC. The shakedown period shall be concluded within 60 days of initial operation and prior to the applicable Rule 4320 compliance deadline selected for this unit. Permittee shall maintain a record of the date of initial operation and all monitoring records as required by this permit starting on the date of initial operation. [District Rule 2201] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 14. Each fuel source shall be tested quarterly for sulfur content and higher heating value. If a fuel content test fails to show compliance, weekly testing is required until compliance is demonstrated for 8 consecutive weeks, after which quarterly testing may resume. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and Rule 4320, 5.7.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 15. If the unit is fired on PUC-regulated natural gas, valid purchase contracts, supplier certifications, tariff sheets, or transportation contacts may be used to satisfy the fuel sulfur content analysis, provided they establish the fuel sulfur concentration and higher heating value. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 16. If the unit is not fired on PUC-regulated natural gas and compliance is achieved through fuel sulfur content limitations, then the sulfur content of the fuel shall be determined by testing sulfur content at a location after all fuel sources are combined prior to incineration, or by performing mass balance calculations based on monitoring the sulfur content and volume of each fuel source. The sulfur content of the fuel shall be determined using the test methods referenced in this permit. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and Rule 4320, 5.7.6] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 17. If fuel analysis is used to demonstrate compliance with conditions of this permit, the fuel higher heating value for each fuel shall be certified by a third party fuel supplier or determined by: ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588. [District Rule 2520, 9.3.2 and 4320, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 18. The permittee shall monitor and record the stack concentration of NOx, CO, and O2 at least once every month (in which a source test is not performed) using a portable emission monitor that meets District specifications. Monitoring shall not be required if the unit is not in operation, i.e. the unit need not be started solely to perform monitoring. Monitoring shall be performed within 5 days of restarting the unit unless monitoring has been performed within the last month. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit

- 19. If either the NOx or CO concentrations corrected to 3% O2, as measured by the portable analyzer, exceed the allowable emissions concentration, the permittee shall return the emissions to within the acceptable range as soon as possible, but no longer than 1 hour of operation after detection. If the portable analyzer readings continue to exceed the allowable emissions concentration after 1 hour of operation after detection, the permittee shall notify the District within the following 1 hour and conduct a certified source test within 60 days of the first exceedance. In lieu of conducting a source test, the permittee may stipulate a violation has occurred, subject to enforcement action. The permittee must then correct the violation, show compliance has been re-established, and resume monitoring procedures. If the deviations are the result of a qualifying breakdown condition pursuant to Rule 1100, the permittee may fully comply with Rule 1100 in lieu of the performing the notification and testing required by this condition. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 20. All alternate monitoring parameter emission readings shall be taken with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. The analyzer shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and recommendations or a protocol approved by the APCO. Emission readings taken shall be averaged over a 15 consecutive-minute period by either taking a cumulative 15 consecutive-minute sample reading or by taking at least five (5) readings, evenly spaced out over the 15 consecutive-minute period. [District Rule, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 21. Exhaust gas stack shall be equipped with adequate provisions facilitating the collection of gas samples consistent with EPA Test Methods. [District Rule 2201 and 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 22. A source test to demonstrate compliance with NOx and CO emission limits shall be performed within 60 days of startup of this unit. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 23. Source testing shall be conducted using the methods and procedures approved by the District. Source testing for compliance demonstration shall be conducted by independent testing laboratories, and shall be witnessed, or authorized by the District personnel. Sample collection shall be by ARB certified testing laboratory. The District must be notified at least 30 days prior to any compliance source test, and a source test plan must be submitted for approval at least 15 days prior to testing. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 24. The results of each source test shall be submitted to the District within 60 days thereafter. [District Rule 1081] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 25. Permittee shall submit an analysis to the District demonstrating compliance with the fuel sulfur content and higher heating value within 60 days of startup and at least once every 12 months. The sulfur content and higher heating value of the fuel shall be determined using the test methods referenced in this permit or certified by a third party fuel supplier. [District Rules 2520 and 4320, 6.2.1] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 26. Source testing to measure NOx and CO emissions from this unit shall be conducted at least once every twelve (12) months. After demonstrating compliance on two (2) consecutive annual source tests, the unit shall be tested not less than once every thirty-six (36) months. If the result of the 36-month source test demonstrates that the unit does not meet the applicable emission limits, the source testing frequency shall revert to at least once every twelve (12) months. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 27. All emissions measurements shall be made with the unit operating either at conditions representative of normal operations or conditions specified in the Permit to Operate. No determination of compliance shall be established within two hours after a continuous period in which fuel flow to the unit is shut off for 30 minutes or longer, or within 30 minutes after a re-ignition as defined in Section 3.0 of District Rule 4320. [District Rules 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit
- 28. The following test methods shall be used: NOx (ppmv) EPA Method 7E or ARB Method 100, NOx (lb/MMBtu) EPA Method 19, CO (ppmv) EPA Method 10 or ARB Method 100, stack gas oxygen EPA Method 3 or 3A or ARB Method 100, stack gas velocities EPA Method 2, stack gas moisture EPA Method 4, PM10 EPA Method 5, SOx (lb/MMBtu) EPA Method 6C or 8 or ARB Method 100, or fuel gas sulfur content analysis (as H2S) EPA Method 11 or 15 or ASTM 6228 and (as total sulfur) ASTM D1072, D3246, or D6228, or grab sample analysis by double GC for H2S and mercaptans or GC FPTD/TCD performed in the laboratory, fuel hhv (MMBtu) ASTM D 1826 or D 1945 in conjunction with ASTM D 3588. [District Rules 1081, 2201, 4305, 4306, and 4320] Federally Enforceable Through Title V Permit